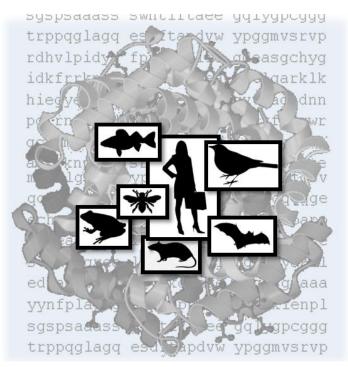
EPA/600/R-24/255

Sequence Alignment to Predict Across Species Susceptibility

(SeqAPASS)

VERSION 8.0



User Guide

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

Sequence Alignment to Predict Across Species Susceptibility (SeqAPASS) User Guide

<u>**Quick Notes</u>**: Use Chrome for optimal performance and PLEASE DO NOT submit more than 10 Level 1 or Level 4 queries at a time. Wait until jobs run to completion prior to submitting more.</u>

Table of Contents

Background	page 3
Accessing SeqAPASS	page 4-5
Returning Users (page 4)	
First Time Users (page 5)	
Messages from the SeqAPASS Development Team	page 5
SeqAPASS Home Tab	page 6
Request SeqAPASS Run Tab	page 6-12
Identify a Protein Target (page 7)	1.6
Query "By Species" (page 8)	
Query "By Accession" (page 11)	
SeqAPASS Run Status	page 12-15
View SeqAPASS Reports	page 15-20
View Report (page 16)	1.9
Save Report(s) (page 17)	
Level 1: Primary Amino Acid Sequence Alignment	page 21-26
Primary Report Settings (page 23)	1.9
Susceptibility Cutoff Box for Level 1	page 27-29
No Orthologs Detected (page 28)	1.9
ECOTOX Widget	page 30-31
Level 2: Functional Domain(s) Alignment	page 31-33
View Level 2 Data Page	page 34-38
Primary Report Settings (page 36)	1.9
Susceptibility Cutoff Box for Level 2	page 39-42
No Orthologs Detected (page 41)	1 0
Level 1 and Level 2 Data Visualization	page 42-51
Level 1 and 2 Information Page (page 43)	1 0
Level 3 Visualization Information Text (page 44)	
Level 1 and 2 BoxPlot Page – Controls (page 45)	
Level 3: Individual Amino Acid Residue Alignment	page 51-63
View Level 3 Individual Amino Acid Query and Data Page	page 63-68
Level 3 Data – Primary Report (page 66)	1 8
Level 3 Data – Full Report (page 67)	
Heat Map	page 69-73
Level 4: Protein Structural Analysis	page 73-93
Level 4 FASTA Generation (page 74)	1.8
Level 4 View FASTA (page 75)	
Level 4 View I-TASSER Report (page 77)	
Level 4 Page (page 78)	
iCn3D: Visualize Protein Structures (page 80)	
Level 4 Input Other Protein Structures for TM-align: AlphaFold, RCSI	3 PDB, and Other
(page 83)	

Level 4 TM-align (page 84)

Decision Summary Report	page 87-90
Download DS Report as PDF	page 91-93
Moving Between Level 1, Level 2, Level 3, and Level 4 Data Pages	page 93-94
Search, View, and Download Data Tables	page 94-95
Log out	page 95
Pop-up Messages	page 95-98
SeqAPASS Documentation	page 99-109

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

Background

The SeqAPASS tool has been developed to predict across species relative intrinsic susceptibility to chemicals with known molecular targets (e.g., pharmaceuticals, pesticides) as well as evaluate conservation of molecular targets from high-throughput screening assays (i.e., U.S. Environmental Protection Agency ToxCast Program) and molecular initiating events (MIEs) and early key events in the adverse outcome pathway (AOP) framework, as a means to extrapolate such knowledge across species. The term "relative" is used because it is recognized that molecular target similarity is one consideration, though an important one, for making predictions of susceptibility to a chemical. Other important considerations for susceptibility that are not evaluated using the SeqAPASS methodology include how well a chemical is absorbed, distributed, metabolized, and eliminated, life stage, and other life history traits. Also, "relative" indicates that the determination of sequence similarity between proteins is based on comparison to a single protein sequence for a specific species. Additionally, we describe "intrinsic susceptibility" as the vulnerability (or lack thereof) of an organism to chemical perturbation due to its inherent biological composition.

Cross-species comparisons of proteins can be conducted through examination of sequence and structural information, depending on how well the protein has been characterized and what is known about a chemical-protein interaction. SeqAPASS allows the user to assess various levels of protein sequence detail across species including comparisons of primary amino acid sequence (including ortholog detection), functional domain(s), individual amino acid residue positions, and structural similarity. Each level requires a greater understanding of the protein and its interaction with a chemical of interest (or similar ligand).

Because human and veterinary drugs, as well as pesticides, are designed to act specifically on well characterized molecular targets, these chemical classes have proven useful for demonstrating the utility of the SeqAPASS tool and its application to various hazard assessment/research scenarios.

The pertinent information necessary to begin a SeqAPASS query includes: the identification of a single (or multiple) query species and a query protein, which would be the molecular target(s) of interest (e.g., receptor or enzyme).

The SeqAPASS algorithms mine, collect, and collate information from the National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI) protein database (<u>http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/protein/</u>), conserved domains database (<u>http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/cdd/</u>), taxonomy database

(<u>http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/taxonomy/</u>), strategically utilizes the Stand-Alone Basic Local Alignment Search Tool for proteins (BLASTp)

(http://blast.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/Blast.cgi?CMD=Web&PAGE_TYPE=BlastDocs&DOC_TYPE=Download and the Constraint-based Multiple Alignment Tool (COBALT)

(http://www.st-va.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/tools/cobalt/re_cobalt.cgi).

Advanced users can request Level 4 access for protein structure generation and alignment to gather additional lines of evidence toward conservation. Tools used for structural evaluation include: Iterative Threading ASSEmbly Refinement (I-TASSER, <u>https://zhanggroup.org/I-TASSER/</u>) for creation of protein structural models, AlphaFold (<u>https://AlphaFold.ebi.ac.uk/</u>), iCn3D for viewing and manipulating protein models, and other sources using PDB formated protein structures for structural alignment using TM-align (<u>https://zhanggroup.org/TM-align/</u>).

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

Accessing SeqAPASS

For optimal SeqAPASS performance use Chrome

Access SeqAPASS using the following URL: https://www.seqapass.epa.gov/seqapass/

Returning Users

Click "Login"

 Experts in structural biology can The iCn3D tool has been integral 	ion 8.0 (See user guide for more details) generate domain-specific protein structures for alignment in Level 4 to gather additional lines of evidence toward conservation. Ied into Level 4 results to visualize protein structures and aliows alignment and superposition analyses. DB restraint for generating protein structures using I-TASSER in SeqAPASS Level 4.	
Log In to SeqAPASS	Version 8.0	
	Welcome to SeqAPASS	0
	For optimal SeqAPASS performance use Chrome Instructions to create a SeqAPASS account and login can be found <u>here</u> .	
		About SegAPASS

Select either "Login with EPA LAN User ID & Password" or "Login with Single Sign-On".



EPA Enterprise Authentication

Login with Single Sign-On

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

First time users

To request a username and password to access the SeqAPASS tool, select "<u>here</u>" below the login and follow the directions on the next page. The directions are different for the internal EPA user versus the external non-EPA user; however, the user type does not limit access to the tool. Everyone that requests an account will be given one in a timely manner. Individual accounts allow users to store all previous SeqAPASS runs. Once the user has obtained their username, external users will select "Login with EPA LAN User ID and Password."

EPA Users	
 Go to <u>https://waa.epa.gov</u> and login with your existing EPA LAN id and password. Under the "Community Access" menu, select "Request Web Community Access" Select the "SeqAPASS Users" community and click submit. Return to the SeqAPASS login page to access SeqAPASS 	
External Users	
 Go to <u>https://waa.epa.gov</u> and click on the "Self Register" link. Fill out the form using the following EPA Contact information: EPA Contact Name - Carlie Lalone EPA Contact's Email Address - lalone.carlie@epa.gov EPA Contact's Phone Number - 218-529-5038 Select the "SeqAPASS Users" community from the dropdown menu at the bottom of Once you submit the form you will receive an email confirming your request and a fol your account has been activated. 	

On the Log in screen the user will provide the necessary Login information:

EPA User: EPA LAN User ID & Password *or* Login with Windows Single Sign-On External User: Username and Password

Upon creating your password, login to SeqAPASS as described above for *Returning Users*. To change a password at any time, go to <u>waa.epa.gov</u> and select "User Profile" to reset. The user will then use the new password to login.

Messages from the SeqAPASS development team

Look for messages about planned version releases, data updates, and/or fixes to the SeqAPASS tool. These will occasionally be displayed below the SeqAPASS banner when the development team has information to share with SeqAPASS users.

New to SeqAPASS Version 8.0 (See user guide for more details) In addition to all of the streamlined and easy to use sequence-based predictive capabilities developed for all users (Level 1-3), the newest version of SX Experts in protein structural biology can request Level 4 access for proteins structure generation and alignment to gather additional lines of evidence SeqAPASS can be used to generate both full and domain-specific protein structures for alignment in Level 4 to gather additional lines of evidence SeqAPASS can be used to generate both full and domain-specific protein structures for alignment in Level 4 to gather additional lines of evidence This includes the conversion of aligned sequences from Level 2 to FASTA format for generating protein structures The ICn3D tool has been integrated into Level 4 results to visualize protein structures and allows for alignment and superposition analyses	toward conservation
Log In to SeqAPASS	Version 8.0

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

SeqAPASS Home Tab

The "Home" tab indicates who is logged in to the tool (right-hand of the screen) and contains links to obtain information about the SeqAPASS tool (About SeqAPASS), including contact information for support and references to published articles describing the SeqAPASS tool and its applications. Other relevant references to databases and tools are also referenced. A link to the SeqAPASS User Guide can also be found on this page. To Submit a Comment/Question click on the "Submit Comment/Question" link to email the developer. The "Log out" icon in upper right-hand corner of screen can be clicked at any time to log out. "Information" buttons are present throughout SeqAPASS to give the user additional information or instruction regarding features and functionality of the tool. "Exit" buttons are also present by each external (non-EPA) link that takes the user to a page *NOT* maintained by the EPA.

elcome to SegAPASS	Version 8.0	Logged in as: Ryan S
	SeqAPASS Home	
bout SepAPASS		
eqAPASS User Guide		
ubmit Comment/Question or Report a Problem 0		
Velcome to the Sequence Alignment to Predict Across Species Susceptibil	ity (SegAPASS) Tool	
The SeqAPASS tool is intended to be used to extrapolate chemical toxicity knowledge/data fron theraction in another species is likely to occur. The results from SeqAPASS provide evidence o egulators are interested in understanding the potential for chemical impacts on all species that	n one species to others. This extrapolation is termed cross species entrapolation and is based on the current understanding of a chemical-protein or protein-protein interaction in one species and protein contentivation to be used for predictions of chemical-susceptibility or pathway conservation across the diversity of species. This is important as the majority of species will never be test the protection across the protection in the across the diversity of species. This is an portant as the majority of species will never be test the protection across the diversity of species.	nd the collection of lines of evidence indicating a similar ed in the laboratory for toxicity though researchers and
pecifically, the tool takes advantage of existing knowledge of a chemical causing an effect thring nes of evidence for conservation in other species.	ough a particular protein in a particular species (usually a species known to be sensitive to a chemical) or a protein involved in an assay where a test species is represented. The protein from the	at species is queried in the SeqAPASS tool to generat
tote. Necessary input to SeqAPASS is the combination of a protein and an individual species		
quivalent to saying the protein is conserved in that species and the chemical is likely to interar	mary amino acid sequences, Level 2 compares functional domains, and Level 3 compares critical individual amino acids across species. Each level provides an additional line of evidence toward similar to the query species. Uses will choose Ia nut Level 2 or Level 3 time is enough intovidege available relative to functional domains and critical amino acids. There are information bu operability with other valuable resources to interpreting the cruss page set to the compared on	Ird conservation and a prediction of susceptibility, whic uttons integrated throughout the tool to guide users
Demonstrated uses of SeqAPASS		
cademic, industry, and government researchers and decision-makers are using this tool to inf	orm studies and decisions, including:	
 Predicting chemical susceptibility across the diversity of spacies Defining how broadly data from toxicity studies may be estrapolated to other non-tested sp. Defining the suscence closerand or applicability for blockgata pathways, such as adverse on Predicting bioaccumation potential of chemicati known to bioaccumate through interact Generating research hypotheses for further taboratory study 	tcome pathways	
Advanced Users of SeqAPASS Level 4		
The Level 4 evaluation is intended for advanced users only and generates protein structural mo	dels to perform structural alignments for an additional line of evidence of conservation. Such results can also be exported for more advanced bioinformatics approaches like molecular docking,	virtual screening, or molecular dynamic simulations.
Nant to learn more?		
Please feel free to reach out the SeqAPASS team with any questions or to request training Sec	APASS support@epa.gov	
Presentations:		
Presenter: Dr. Carlle LaLone, US EPA Ittle: Bioinformatics for Cross Species Extrapolation test: US EPA in: <u>time://www.bei/Toav/v660/tia8</u>		
resenter: Dr. Carlie LaLone, US EPA tile: Bioinformatics is for Everyone: Applications to Challenges in Ecotoxicology ost: Eawag – aquatic research in titles://www.youtube.com/watch?v=STnEUW_d9fM		
ublications:		

Request SeqAPASS Run Tab

Clicking the "Request SeqAPASS Run" tab opens a page to enter the query information necessary for a SeqAPASS run. Each section of the "Request SeqAPASS Run" will be described below:

Sequen	ce Alignment to Predict A	cross Species Suscept	ibility (SeqAPASS)		Log out
Home	Request SeqAPASS Run	SeqAPASS Run Status	View SeqAPASS Reports	Settings	
Request	Level 1 SeqAPASS Run		Version 8.0		Logged in as: Ryan Staub

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

Identify a Protein Target

SeqAPASS is designed to predict cross species chemical susceptibility. Protein targets are often decided based on chemical, adverse outcome pathway (AOP), or high-throughput screening (HTS) assay target. Resources have been provided, as links, to aid the user in searching for appropriate protein targets and can be accessed by selecting the drop-downs found in the "Identify a Protein Target" box.

Identify a Protein Target	-
SeqAPASS is designed to predict cross species chemical susceptibility based on a protein molecular target. The following resources have been identified to guide the user to an appropriate protein target based chemical, adverse outcome pathway (AOP), or high-throughput screening (HTS) assay target of interest. Click the help buttons below for descriptions of how to find relevant protein target information from these resources.	
All links will open in a new tab.	
The following links exit the site EXIT	
Pharmaceutical protein targets:	
https://www.drugbank.ca	0
http://sitem.herts.ac.uk/aeru/vsdb/index.htm	1
http://db.ldrblab.net/ttd/	0
Pesticides and other chemical protein targets:	
http://www.t3db.ca	0
AOP chemical initiators:	
https://aopwikl.org	0
ToxCast HTS results by chemical:	
https://comptox.epa.gov/dashboard	0

Select Search

There are two options for entering query information: "By Species" or "By Accession" (See radio buttons to the right of "Select Search"). Selecting "By Species" will allow the user to enter text and select from a dropdown list of species and then select a protein from any sequence available for that species in the NCBI protein database. Selecting "By Accession" allows the user to enter a NCBI protein accession.

Sequen	ce Alignment to Predict A	cross Species Suscept	ibility (SeqAPASS)		Log out
Home	Request SeqAPASS Run	SeqAPASS Run Status	View SeqAPASS Reports	Settings	
Request	Level 1 SeqAPASS Run		Version 8.0		Logged in as: Ryan Staub
			Identify a Protein Target		٠
		Comp	are Primary Amino Acid Sequ	lences	Θ
Sele	ect Search: By Species By Accession				

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

Query "By Species"

Type the name of the query species of interest in the "Query Species Search" text box. The species common name, scientific name, or Taxid (ID number derived from the NCBI taxonomy database) may be typed into the search bar. This is the species you would like to compare all other species to. The search bar has an auto-complete function and will generate a list of species with corresponding Taxid. When text is typed into the search bar, the auto-complete function queries the database in the order of "starts with" then "contains." If an integer is typed in the search bar the auto-complete function queries the database in the order of "Taxid", "starts with", then "contains."

Sequen	ce Alignment to Pr	edict Across Species Susceptibility (SeqAPASS)	Log out
Home	Request SeqAPAS	Run SeqAPASS Run Status View SeqAPASS Reports Settings	
Request	Level 1 SeqAPASS R	un Version 8.0	Logged in as: Ryan Staub
		Identify a Protein Target	٠
		Compare Primary Amino Acid Sequences	0
		Compare Primary Annito Acid Sequences	v
Sele	ect Search: By Spec		
		Quary Province Collection	0
		Query Species Selection	U
Que	ry Species Search:	nomo sap	
	Add Query Species	Homo saplens (Taxid:9606)	
	Query Species:	Homo sapiens environmental sample (Taxid:2665953)	
	query openes.	Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758 (Taxid:9606)	
		Homo sapiens neanderthalensis (Taxid:63221)	
		Homo sapiens neanderthalensis King, 1864 (Taxid:63221) Homo sapiens ssp. 'Denisova' (Taxid:741158)	
		Homo sapiens ssp. Denisova (taxid:741106)	
	6	Terre adhore obri annova (reveri rice)	

<u>Note</u>: The user can also use the NCBI taxonomy database to identify query species using the NCBI link on the right-hand side of the "Add Query Species" button.

Select species of interest by clicking on the name in the drop-down box. Once species is selected, click "Add Query Species" button. This advances the species of interest to the "Query Species" box and fills the "Query Proteins" box with all available protein sequences for that species from the NCBI protein database (although the box only displays the initial 200 proteins/species based on lowest numerical accession number). The protein list includes the protein NCBI accession, protein name, and species scientific name.

	Query Species Selection	0
Query Species Search:		
Add Query Species	NCBI Taxonomy Database EXIT	
Query Species:	Homo sapiens (Taxid:9606)	
	Query Protein Selection	0
Query Protein Search:	Query Protein Selection	0
Query Protein Search:	Query Protein Selection Filter Protein NCBL Protein Database	0
Query Protein Search: Query Proteins:	Filter Protein NCBL Protein Database EXIT [NP_000005.3] alpha-2-macroglobulin isoform a precursor	o
	Filter Protein NCBLProtein Database EXIT [NP_000005.3] alpha-2-macroglobulin isoform a precursor Image: Comparison of the security transferase 2 Image: Comparison of the security transferase 2 [NP_000007.1] medium-chain specific acyl-CoA dehydrogenase, mitochondrial isofe Image: Comparison of the security transferase 2 Image: Comparisecurity transferas	o
	Filter Protein NCBLProtein Database EXIT [NP_000005.3] alpha-2-macroglobulin isoform a precursor [NP_00006.2] arylamine N-acetyltransferase 2 [NP_000006.2] arylamine N-acetyltransferase 2 [NP_000007.1] medium-chain specific acyl-CoA dehydrogenase, mitochondrial isoform [NP_000008.1] short-chain specific acyl-CoA dehydrogenase, mitochondrial isoform [NP_00008.1] short-chain specific acyl-CoA dehydrogenase, mitochondrial isoform	o
	Filter Protein NCBLProtein Database EXIT [NP_000005.3] alpha-2-macroglobulin isoform a precursor Image: Comparison of the security transferase 2 Image: Comparison of the security transferase 2 [NP_000007.1] medium-chain specific acyl-CoA dehydrogenase, mitochondrial isofe Image: Comparison of the security transferase 2 Image: Comparisecurity transferas	0

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

To filter the query protein list, type the query protein name or partial name in the "Query Protein Search" box and click the "Filter Protein" button. This action will filter the protein list in the "Query Proteins" box to only display proteins that contain the user defined text (this search query does not contain an autofill feature due to the filter feature). Proteins will be listed in alphabetical order based on NCBI accession Example: typing "estrogen" retrieves all proteins that contain the word "estrogen" in the protein name (the user can scroll to identify proteins of interest).

	Query Protein Selection		0
Query Protein Search:	estrogen Filter Protein Database EXIT		
Query Proteins:	[NP_000116.2] estrogen receptor isoform 1 [NP_001030331.1] early estrogen-induced gene 1 protein isoform a [NP_001035055.1] G-protein coupled estrogen receptor 1 [NP_001035365.1] estrogen receptor beta isoform 2 [NP_001091671.1] G-protein coupled estrogen receptor 1 Add Selected Protein(s)		

<u>Note:</u> To explore details associated with a protein of interest, click the "NCBI Protein Database" link to the right of the "Filter Protein" button to open NCBI proteins database (See **SeqAPASS Documentation** section of user guide for details about searching for query proteins using NCBI database).

Highlight the protein or proteins of interest in the "Query Proteins" box and click "Add Selected Protein(s)" button. This moves the protein(s) of interest to the "Final Query Protein(s)" box. To remove proteins from the "Final Query Protein(s)" box highlight those to be removed and click the "Remove Selected Protein(s)" button. Select "Remove All Proteins" to discard all proteins from "Final Query Protein(s)" box. The clear button removes all information previously entered on the "Request SeqAPASS Run" page.

	Query Protein Selection	0
Query Protein Search:	estrogen Filter Protein Database EXIT	
Query Proteins:	[NP_000116.2] estrogen receptor isoform 1 [NP_001030331.1] early estrogen-induced gene 1 protein isoform a [NP_001035055.1] G-protein coupled estrogen receptor 1 [NP_001035365.1] estrogen receptor beta isoform 2 [NP_001091671.1] G-protein coupled estrogen receptor 1 Add Selected Protein(s)	
	SeqAPASS Submission	0
Final Query Protein(s)	[NP_000116.2] estrogen receptor isoform 1 [NP_001035055.1] G-protein coupled estrogen receptor 1 [NP_001091671.1] G-protein coupled estrogen receptor 1	
Request Run Clear	Remove Selected Protein(s) Remove All Proteins	

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

Once the user identifies the protein(s) to be queried, select "Request Run." A message will briefly appear in upper right-hand corner of the screen for 10 seconds to alert the user of the request status.

Sequen	ce Alignment to Predict A	cross Species Suscept	ibility (SeqAPASS)		1	Success Log out Submitted NP_000116.2:
Home	Request SeqAPASS Run	SeqAPASS Run Status	View SeqAPASS Reports	Settings		existing
Request	Level 1 SeqAPASS Run		Version 8.0			Successin as: Ryan Staub
						Submitted NP_001035055.1:
			Identify a Protein Target			submitted
		Comp	are Primary Amino Acid Sequ	uences		0
Sel	ect Search: By Species By Accession					

Multiple proteins can be added to the final list for multiple SeqAPASS runs. If another query species is desired, return to "Query Species Search" to select the next species. Follow the process described above for selecting the proteins associated with this species. The proteins populated in the "Query Proteins" box will always be associated with the species highlighted in the "Query Species" box.

<u>Note:</u> In the current version of SeqAPASS, *PLEASE do not request more than 10 query proteins at a time* to avoid longer wait times for the completion of a run.

	Query Species Selection	0
Query Species Search: Add Query Species Query Species:	NCBI Taxonomy Database EXIT Bos taurus (Taxid:9913) Homo sapiens (Taxid:9606)	
Query Protein Search:	Query Protein Selection	0
Query Proteins:	Filter Protein NCBI Protein Database EXIT [NP_001001133.2] protein argonaute-3 [NP_001001134.1] solute carrier organic anion transporter family member 3A1 [NP_001001135.2] collagen alpha-1(II) chain isoform 1 preproprotein [NP_001001136.2] hepatoma-derived growth factor-like protein 1 [NP_001001137.1] UAP56-interacting factor Add Selected Protein(s)	

<u>Note:</u> A user may check the progress of the run by clicking on the "SeqAPASS Run Status" tab. (See **SeqAPASS Run Status** section of the user guide for more information)

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

Query "By Accession"

Users familiar with the NCBI database can utilize NCBI protein accessions (e.g., NP_000116.2) to query the SeqAPASS tool. This is done by selecting the "By Accession" radio button to the right of the "Select Search" text on the "Request SeqAPASS Run" page.

Sequend	ce Alignment to Predict A	cross Species Suscept	ibility (SeqAPASS)		Log out
Home	Request SeqAPASS Run	SeqAPASS Run Status	View SeqAPASS Reports	Settings	
Request	Level 1 SeqAPASS Run		Version 8.0		Logged in as: Ryan Staub
			Identify a Protein Target		٠
		Comp	are Primary Amino Acid Seq	lences	0
Sele	ect Search: By Species By Accession				

Upon selecting the "By Accession" radio button, a new query page will be displayed. Type the NCBI protein accession (e.g., NP_000116.2) for the protein of interest (this Accession comes from the NCBI protein database; See "**SeqAPASS Documentation**" for details) in the "NCBI Protein Accession" box. If desired, more than one NCBI Accession may be entered into the "NCBI Protein Accession" box by clicking the enter key after each additional NCBI Accession entry.

Upon clicking the "NCBI Protein Accession" text box, a pop-up message will appear in the middle of the text box, to provide an example for the proper format of Accessions to be entered.

	Seq	APASS Submission	0
NCBI Protein Accession:	NCBI Protein Database EXIT		
NGBI FIOLEIII ACCESSIOII.			
Request Run Clear			

<u>Note:</u> To avoid longer wait times for the completion of a run, in the current version of SeqAPASS, *please do not request more than 10 NCBI Accessions at a time*.

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

H	lome	Request SeqAPASS Ru	n SeqAPASS Run Status	View SeqAPASS Reports	Settings	
R	equest	Level 1 SeqAPASS Run		Version 8.0		Logged in as: Ryan Staub
				Identify a Protein Target		٠
			Com	oare Primary Amino Acid Seq	uences	0
	Sele	ect Search: By Species By Accession				
				SeqAPASS Submission		0
			NCBI Protein Database EXIT			
		NCBI Protein Accession:	NP_000116.2			
	Req	uest Run Clear				

After the NCBI accession(s) of interest have been typed in the "NCBI Protein Accession" box, click the "Request Run" button. To remove proteins from the "NCBI Protein Accession" box click the "Clear" button. A message will briefly appear in the upper right-hand corner of the screen to alert the user of their run request status.

Sequen	ce Alignment to Predict A	cross Species Suscept	ibility (SeqAPASS)		•	Success Log out Submitted NP_000116.2:
Home	Request SeqAPASS Run	SeqAPASS Run Status	View SeqAPASS Reports	Settings		existing
Request	Level 1 SeqAPASS Run		Version 8.0			Successin as: Ryan Staub
						Submitted NP_001035055.1:
			Identify a Protein Target			submitted
		Comp	are Primary Amino Acid Sequ	Jences		U
Sel	ect Search: By Species By Accession					

<u>Note:</u> All NCBI Accessions can include the version number (one digit after the decimal place, e.g., NP_000116.2). Otherwise, if the version is not included, the most recent version of the accession will be queried automatically.

SeqAPASS Run Status

Level 1 SeqAPASS (primary amino acid sequence comparisons) status is displayed as the default. The Accession in the column "Level 1 Query Accession" is that selected and queried by the user. For a query to finish it must display "complete" in the BLASTp column, 100% in the "Common Domains" column, and 100% in the "Ortholog Candidate" column. The "Common Domains" column displays the % completion for running Reverse Position Specific (RPS)-BLAST (Default E-value of ≤ 0.01) on the Accessions from the Level 1 Full Report. RPS-BLAST, and therefore "Common Domains" status, will take the longest to complete. The "Ortholog Candidate" column displays the % completion for running a reciprocal best hit BLAST evaluation for each hit sequence. The status for the "BLASTp" column is described as "started," "analyzing," or "complete." If the user's successfully submitted query has entered the run queue, the position of the submitted query in the queue will be indicated in the column (e.g., 2nd in queue). The "Common Domains" and "Ortholog Candidate" columns will also describe the position of the submitted query in the run has begun processing, the % completed for RPS-BLAST or reciprocal best hit BLAST, respectively, will be displayed. Please see example below:

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

ne Requ	est SeqAPASS	Run SeqAPASS	Run Status Vie	ew SeqAPAS	S Reports	Settings			
APASS Run	Status					Version 8.0			Logged in as: Ryan \$
 Level 1 Statu 	s								
 Level 2 Statu 									
 Level 3 Statu 	F	tefresh Data							
 Level 6 State Level 4 State 									
Eever 4 State	5								
					SeqAPAS	S Level 1 Run S	Status		
					Search	Enter keyword			
SeqAPASS Run Id ≎	Data Version ≎	User ≎	Level 1 Query Accession ≎	BLASTp ≎	Search Common Domains ≎		Start Date 0	Date Completed ≎	SeqAPASS Run Duration 0
SeqAPASS Run Id ≎ 3692	Data Version ¢ 8	User ≎ Staub.Ryan@epa.gov	Level 1 Query Accession ≎ NP_000116.2	BLASTp ≎ complete	Common	Enter keyword	Start Date ≎ 2024 09 04 10:13:39	Date Completed ≎ 2024 09 04 10:13:39	SeqAPASS Run Duration 0
	¢				Common Domains ≎	Enter keyword Ortholog Candidate ≎			
3692	¢ 8	Staub.Ryan@epa.gov	NP_000116.2	complete	Common Domains ≎ 100%	Enter keyword Ortholog Candidate ≎ 100%	2024 09 04 10:13:39	2024 09 04 10:13:39	
3692 3692	¢ 8 8	Staub.Ryan@epa.gov Staub.Ryan@epa.gov	NP_000116.2 NP_001035055.1	complete started	Common Domains ¢ 100% 2nd in queue	Enter keyword Ortholog Candidate ¢ 100% 1st in queue	2024 09 04 10:13:39 2024 09 04 10:13:39	2024 09 04 10:13:39 Not Finished	1 seconds
3692 3692 3691	¢ 8 8 8	Staub.Ryan@epa.gov Staub.Ryan@epa.gov Ialone.carlie@epa.gov	NP_000116.2 NP_001035055.1 XP_044242365.1	complete started complete	Common Domains ≎ 100% 2nd in queue 100%	Enter keyword Ortholog Candidate ¢ 100% 1st in queue 100%	2024 09 04 10:13:39 2024 09 04 10:13:39 2024 08 26 10:45:53	2024 09 04 10:13:39 Not Finished 2024 08 26 11:42:21	1 seconds 56 minute(s) 28 second(s)
3692 3692 3691 3690	¢ 8 8 8 8	Staub.Ryan@epa.gov Staub.Ryan@epa.gov Ialone.carlie@epa.gov Ialone.carlie@epa.gov	NP_000116.2 NP_001035055.1 XP_044242365.1 NP_001267544.1	complete started complete complete	Common Domains ≎ 100% 2nd in queue 100% 100%	Enter keyword Ortholog Candidate ¢ 100% 1st in queue 100% 100%	2024 09 04 10:13:39 2024 09 04 10:13:39 2024 09 04 10:13:39 2024 08 26 10:45:53 2024 08 21 10:01:57	2024 09 04 10:13:39 Not Finished 2024 08 26 11:42:21 2024 08 21 10:40:09	1 seconds 56 minute(s) 28 second(s) 38 minute(s) 12 second(s)
3692 3692 3691 3690 3689	¢ 8 8 8 8 8	Staub. Ryan@epa.gov Staub. Ryan@epa.gov lalone. carlie@epa.gov lalone. carlie@epa.gov lalone. carlie@epa.gov	NP_000116.2 NP_001035055.1 XP_044242365.1 NP_001267544.1 NP_001278332.1	complete complete complete complete	Common Domains ≎ 100% 2nd in queue 100% 100% 100%	Enter keyword	2024 09 04 10:13:39 2024 09 04 10:13:39 2024 09 04 10:13:39 2024 08 26 10:45:53 2024 08 21 10:01:57 2024 08 21 09:59:13	2024 09 04 10:13:39 Not Finished 2024 08 26 11:42:21 2024 08 21 10:40:09 2024 08 21 10:53:19	1 seconds 56 minute(s) 28 second(s) 38 minute(s) 12 second(s) 54 minute(s) 6 second(s)
3692 3692 3691 3690 3689 3688	¢ 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Staub.Ryan@epa.gov Staub.Ryan@epa.gov Ialone.carlie@epa.gov Ialone.carlie@epa.gov Ialone.carlie@epa.gov Staub.Ryan@epa.gov	NP_000116.2 NP_001035055.1 XP_044242365.1 NP_001267544.1 NP_001278332.1 AEE77105.1	complete started complete complete complete	Common Domains ¢ 100% 2nd in queue 100% 100% 100% 100%	Enter keyword Ortholog Candidate 0 100% 1st in queue 100% 100% 100% 100%	2024 09 04 10:13:39 2024 09 04 10:13:39 2024 09 26 10:45:53 2024 08 21 10:01:57 2024 08 21 09:59:13 2024 08 09 14:25:36	2024 09 04 10:13:39 Not Finished 2024 08 26 11:42:21 2024 08 21 10:40:09 2024 08 21 10:53:19 2024 08 09 17:00:47	1 seconds 56 minute(s) 28 second(s) 38 minute(s) 51 second(s) 54 minute(s) 6 second(s) 2 hour(s) 35 minute(s) 11 second(s)
3692 3692 3691 3690 3689 3688 3688	¢ 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Staub.Ryan@epa.gov Staub.Ryan@epa.gov Ialone.carlie@epa.gov Ialone.carlie@epa.gov Ialone.carlie@epa.gov Staub.Ryan@epa.gov Staub.Ryan@epa.gov	NP_000116.2 NP_001035055.1 XP_044242365.1 NP_001267544.1 NP_001278332.1 AEE77105.1 APO40848.1	complete started complete complete complete complete complete	Common Domains 0 100% 2nd in queue 100% 100% 100% 100%	Enter keyword Ortholog Candidate o 100% 1st in queue 100% 100% 100% 100%	2024 09 04 10:13:39 2024 09 04 10:13:39 2024 08 26 10:45:53 2024 08 26 10:45:53 2024 08 21 10:01:57 2024 08 21 10:01:57 2024 08 09 14:25:36 2024 08 09 14:25:36	2024 09 04 10:13:39 Not Finished 2024 08 26 11:42:21 2024 08 21 10:40:09 2024 08 21 10:53:19 2024 08 09 17:00:47 2024 08 09 16:54:21	1 seconds 56 minute(s) 28 second(s) 38 minute(s) 12 second(s) 54 minute(s) 6 second(s) 2 hour(s) 25 minute(s) 11 second(s) 2 hour(s) 28 minute(s) 45 second(s)

The user can view the status of requested SeqAPASS runs. Each Run is assigned a unique "SeqAPASS Run Id." A *Run* is considered a query that was requested either individually or as a batch in the "Request SeqAPASS Run" tab. The user can view run start and end dates/times, and the duration of the run. (See **Search, View, and Download Data Tables** section of user guide for more information). The "Data Version" column indicates which version of NCBI data is being used (See "About" page for details on Data Versions)

The user is also able to view the status of Level 2 (Functional domain(s)), Level 3 (individual amino acid residue alignments), and Level 4 (FASTA, I-TASSER, and TM-align results).

View Level 2 Status by selecting the radio button. Also, while viewing the page, the user can click the "Refresh Data" button to refresh the data. "Level 1 Query Accession" column displays the NCBI accession selected and queried by the user. Please see below:

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

e Req	uest SeqAPAS	S Run SeqAPAS	S Run Status	View SeqAPASS Re	ports Settings				
PASS Run	Status				Version	8.0			Logged in as: Ryan
Level 1 Stat	us								
Level 2 Stat	us —								
Level 3 Stat	us	Refresh Data							
Level 4 Stat	us								
				0	ARABARR Loval 2	Bup Status			
				S	eqAPASS Level 2	Run Status			
				S	eqAPASS Level 2 Search: Enter key	_			
SeqAPASS Run Id ≎	Data Version ≎	User ≎	Level 1 Query Accession ≎	S NCBI Accession ¢		_	Start Date ≎	Date Completed ≎	SeqAPASS Run Duration ¢
SeqAPASS Run Id ≎ 6966		User ≎ Staub.Ryan@epa.gov			Search: Enter key	word	Start Date ≎ 2024 08 27 12:02:12	Date Completed ≎ 2024 08 27 12-16-58	SegAPASS Run Duration 14 minute(s) 46 second(s)
Run Id ≎	\$		Accession ¢	NCBI Accession ¢	Search: Enter key Domain Type \$	Word BLASTp ≎			
Run Id ≎ 6966	¢ 8	Staub.Ryan@epa.gov	Accession ¢ NP_000116.2	NCBI Accession ¢ NP_000116.2	Search: Enter key Domain Type ¢ NR_DBD_TR	BLASTp ¢ complete	2024 08 27 12:02:12	2024 08 27 12:16:58	14 minute(s) 46 second(s)
Run Id ≎ 6966 6965	¢ 8 8	Staub.Ryan@epa.gov lalone.carlie@epa.gov	Accession ¢ NP_000116.2 XP_044242365.1	NCBI Accession ¢ NP_000116.2 XP_044242365.1	Search: Enter key Domain Type ≎ NR_DBD_TR NR_LBD_ER	BLASTp ≎ complete complete	2024 08 27 12:02:12 2024 08 27 09:54:31	2024 08 27 12:16:58 2024 08 27 10:11:13	14 minute(s) 46 second(s) 16 minute(s) 42 second(s)
Run Id ≎ 6966 6965 6964	¢ 8 8	Staub.Ryan@epa.gov lalone.carlie@epa.gov lalone.carlie@epa.gov	Accession NP_000116.2 XP_044242365.1 XP_061383900.1	NCBI Accession ¢ NP_000116.2 XP_044242365.1 XP_061383900.1	Search: Enter key Domain Type ¢ NR_DBD_TR NR_LBD_ER PLN03237	BLASTp Complete complete complete	2024 08 27 12:02:12 2024 08 27 09:54:31 2024 08 23 15:04:31	2024 08 27 12:16:58 2024 08 27 10:11:13 2024 08 23 15:04:36	14 minute(s) 46 second(s) 16 minute(s) 42 second(s) 5 seconds
Run Id ≎ 6966 6965 6964 6963	¢ 8 8 8	Staub.Ryan@epa.gov lalone.carlie@epa.gov lalone.carlie@epa.gov lalone.carlie@epa.gov	Accession NP_000116.2 XP_044242365.1 XP_061383900.1 NP_001278332.1	NCBI Accession NP_000116.2 XP_04124285.1 XP_061383900.1 NP_001278332.1	Search: Enter key Domain Type ¢ NR_DBD_TR NR_LBD_ER PLN03237 Transthyretin	BLASTp ¢ complete complete complete complete	2024 08 27 12 02 12 2024 08 27 09 54 31 2024 08 23 15 04 31 2024 08 22 10 03 53	2024 08 27 12:16:58 2024 08 27 10:11:13 2024 08 23 15:04:36 2024 08 22 10:19:54	14 minute(s) 46 second(s) 16 minute(s) 42 second(s) 5 seconds 16 minute(s) 1 second(s)
Run Id ≎ 6966 6965 6964 6963 6962	¢ 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Staub.Ryan@epa.gov lalone.carlie@epa.gov lalone.carlie@epa.gov lalone.carlie@epa.gov lalone.carlie@epa.gov	Accession C NP_000116.2 XP_044242365.1 XP_061383900.1 NP_001278332.1 NP_001278332.1	NCBI Accession © NP_000116.2 XP_044242365.1 XP_061383900.1 NP_001278332.1	Search: Enter key Domain Type \$ NR_DBD_TR NR_LBD_ER PLN03237 Transthyretin Transthyretin_like	BLASTp ¢ complete complete complete complete complete	2024 08 27 12:02:12 2024 08 27 09:54:31 2024 08 23 15:04:31 2024 08 22 10:03:53 2024 08 22 10:03:39	2024 08 27 12:16:58 2024 08 27 10:11:13 2024 08 23 15:04:36 2024 08 23 15:04:36 2024 08 22 10:19:54 2024 08 22 10:19:54	14 minute(s) 46 second(s) 16 minute(s) 42 second(s) 5 seconds 16 minute(s) 1 second(s) 16 minute(s) 15 second(s)
Run Id ≎ 6966 6965 6964 6963 6962 6961	¢ 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Staub.Ryan@epa.gov lalone.carlie@epa.gov lalone.carlie@epa.gov lalone.carlie@epa.gov lalone.carlie@epa.gov lalone.carlie@epa.gov	Accession \$ NP_000116.2 XP_044242365.1 XP_061383900.1 NP_001278332.1 NP_001278332.1 NP_001267544.1	NCBI Accession C NP_000116.2 XP_044242365.1 XP_061383900.1 NP_001278332.1 NP_001278332.1 NP_001267544.1	Search: Enter key Domain Type ¢ NR_DBD_TR NR_LBD_ER PLN03237 Transthyretin Transthyretin_like TNF	BLASTp Complete complete complete complete complete complete	2024 08 27 12:02:12 2024 08 27 09:54:31 2024 08 23 15:04:31 2024 08 22 10:03:53 2024 08 22 10:03:39 2024 08 22 10:00:47	2024 08 27 12 16 58 2024 08 27 10 11 13 2024 08 27 10 11 13 2024 08 23 15 04 36 2024 08 22 10 19 54 2024 08 22 10 19 54 2024 08 22 10 02 14	14 minute(s) 46 second(s) 16 minute(s) 42 second(s) 5 seconds 16 minute(s) 15 second(s) 16 minute(s) 15 second(s) 1 minute(s) 27 second(s)
Run Id ≎ 6966 6965 6964 6963 6962 6961 6960	¢ 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Staub.Ryan@epa.gov lalone.carlie@epa.gov lalone.carlie@epa.gov lalone.carlie@epa.gov lalone.carlie@epa.gov lalone.carlie@epa.gov	Accession 5 NP_000116.2 XP_044242365.1 XP_061383900.1 NP_001278332.1 NP_001278332.1 NP_001267544.1 NP_001267544.1	NCBI Accession © NP_000116.2 XP_041242365.1 XP_061383900.1 NP_001278332.1 NP_001278332.1 NP_00127544.1	Search: Enter key Domain Type ¢ NR_DBD_TR NR_LBD_ER PLN00237 Transthyretin_like TNR TNF	BLASTp \$ Complete Com	2024 08 27 12:02:12 2024 08 27 12:02:12 2024 08 27 09:54:31 2024 08 23 15:04:31 2024 08 22 10:03:53 2024 08 22 10:03:39 2024 08 22 10:00:47 2024 08 22 10:00:40	2024 08 27 12 16 58 2024 08 27 10 11 13 2024 08 27 10 11 13 2024 08 23 15 04 36 2024 08 22 10 19 54 2024 08 22 10 09 54 2024 08 22 10 02 14 2024 08 22 10 02 14	14 minute(s) 46 second(s) 16 minute(s) 42 second(s) 5 seconds 16 minute(s) 1 second(s) 16 minute(s) 27 second(s) 1 minute(s) 24 second(s)

View Level 3 Status by selecting the radio button. "Level 1 Query Accession" column displays the NCBI accession selected and queried by the user. The "Job Name" is the user defined name chosen to describe the Level 3 alignment. Also, while viewing the page, the user can click the "Refresh Data" button to refresh the data. Please see below:

e Req	uest SeqAPAS	S Run SeqAPA	SS Run Status Vi	iew SeqAPASS Re	eports Settings				
PASS Rur	Status				Version 8.0				Logged in as: Ryan
Level 1 Stat	115								
Level 2 Stat									
Level 3 Stat		Refresh Data							
Level 4 Stat									
,									
						in Statuc			
				\$	SeqAPASS Level 3 Ru	In Status			
				:	SeqAPASS Level 3 Ru Search: Enter keywo				
SeqAPASS Run Id ≎	Data Version ≎	User ≎	Job Name ≎	Level 1 Query Accession ≎			Start Date ≎	Date Completed ≎	SeqAPASS Run Duration 0
SeqAPASS Run Id ≎ 2841		User ≎ Ialone.carlie@epa.gov	Job Name ≎ Test_Amphibia_CL_8_27	Level 1 Query	Search: Enter keywo	rd	Start Date ≎ 2024 08 27 10:01:24	Date Completed ≎ 2024 08 27 10.04.37	SeqAPASS Run Duration O 3 minute(s) 13 second(s)
	٥			Level 1 Query Accession ≎	Search: Enter keywo	rd COBALT ≎			
Run Id 0 2841	¢ 8	lalone.carlie@epa.gov	Test_Amphibia_CL_8_27	Level 1 Query Accession ≎ XP_044242365.1	Search: Enter keywoo Template Accession ≎ NP_000116.2	rd COBALT ≎ complete	2024 08 27 10:01:24	2024 08 27 10:04:37	3 minute(s) 13 second(s)
Run Id ¢ 2841 2840	¢ 8 8	lalone.carlie@epa.gov lalone.carlie@epa.gov	Test_Amphibia_CL_8_27 CL_Test_Mammalia_8_2	Level 1 Query Accession ¢ XP_044242365.1 XP_044242365.1	Search: Enter keywo Template Accession ¢ NP_000116.2 NP_000116.2	rd COBALT ≎ complete complete	2024 08 27 10:01:24 2024 08 27 09:58:33	2024 08 27 10:04:37 2024 08 27 10:09:53	3 minute(s) 13 second(s) 11 minute(s) 20 second(s)
Run Id o 2841 2840 2839	¢ 8 8 8	lalone.carlie@epa.gov lalone.carlie@epa.gov lalone.carlie@epa.gov	Test_Amphibia_CL_8_27 CL_Test_Mammalia_8_2 CL_Test_Amphibia	Level 1 Query Accession ¢ XP_044242365.1 XP_044242365.1 NP_001278332.1	Search: Enter keywo Template Accession © NP_000116.2 NP_000116.2 NP_001278332.1	COBALT COBALT complete complete complete	2024 08 27 10:01:24 2024 08 27 09:58:33 2024 08 22 10:10:20	2024 08 27 10:04:37 2024 08 27 10:09:53 2024 08 22 10:10:30	3 minute(s) 13 second(s) 11 minute(s) 20 second(s) 10 seconds
Run Id ¢ 2841 2840 2839 2838	¢ 8 8 8 8	lalone.carlie@epa.gov lalone.carlie@epa.gov lalone.carlie@epa.gov lalone.carlie@epa.gov	Test_Amphibia_CL_8_27 CL_Test_Mammalia_8_2 CL_Test_Amphibia CL_Test_Actinopteri	Level 1 Query Accession o XP_044242365.1 XP_044242365.1 NP_001278332.1 NP_001278332.1	Search: Enter keywoo Template Accession ¢ NP_000116.2 NP_000116.2 NP_0001278332.1 NP_001278332.1	COBALT COBALT complete complete complete complete	2024 08 27 10:01:24 2024 08 27 09:58:33 2024 08 22 10:10:20 2024 08 22 10:09:40	2024 08 27 10:04:37 2024 08 27 10:09:53 2024 08 22 10:10:30 2024 08 22 10:11:13	3 minute(s) 13 second(s) 11 minute(s) 20 second(s) 10 seconds 1 minute(s) 33 second(s)
Run Id 0 2841 2840 2839 2838 2837	¢ 8 8 8 8 8	lalone carlie@epa.gov lalone carlie@epa.gov lalone carlie@epa.gov lalone carlie@epa.gov lalone carlie@epa.gov	Test_Amphibia_CL_8_27 CL_Test_Mammalia_8_2 CL_Test_Amphibia CL_Test_Actinopteri Test_CL_Amphibia	Level 1 Query Accession ¢ XP_044242365 1 XP_044242365 1 NP_001278332 1 NP_001278332 1 AEE77105 1	Search: Enter keywoo Template Accession © NP_000116.2 NP_000176332.1 NP_001278332.1 AEE77105.1	COBALT \$ Complete complete complete complete complete complete complete complete	2024 08 27 10:01:24 2024 08 27 09:58:33 2024 08 22 10:10:20 2024 08 22 10:09:40 2024 08 21 09:41:45	2024 08 27 10:04:37 2024 08 27 10:09:53 2024 08 22 10:10:30 2024 08 22 10:11:13 2024 08 22 10:11:13	3 minute(s) 13 second(s) 11 minute(s) 20 second(s) 10 seconds 1 minute(s) 33 second(s) 12 seconds
Run Id 0 2841 2840 2839 2838 2837 2836	¢ 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	lalone.carlie@epa.gov lalone.carlie@epa.gov lalone.carlie@epa.gov lalone.carlie@epa.gov lalone.carlie@epa.gov lalone.carlie@epa.gov	Test_Amphibia_CL_8_27 CL_Test_Mammalia_8_2 CL_Test_Amphibia CL_Test_Actinopteri Test_CL_Amphibia Test_CL_Magnoliopsida	Level 1 Query Accession 0 XP_044242365 1 XP_044242365 1 NP_001278332 1 NP_001278332 1 AEE77105 1	Search: Enter keywoo Template Accession o NP_000116.2 NP_000116.2 NP_001278332.1 NP_001278332.1 AEE77105.1	COBALT COMPLET Complete Compl	2024 08 27 10.01:24 2024 08 27 09:58:33 2024 08 22 10:10:20 2024 08 22 10:09:40 2024 08 21 09:41:45 2024 08 21 09:40:17	2024 08 27 10.04.37 2024 08 27 10.09.53 2024 08 27 10.09.53 2024 08 22 10.10.30 2024 08 22 10.11.13 2024 08 21 09.41.57 2024 08 21 09.42.40	3 minute(s) 13 second(s) 11 minute(s) 20 second(s) 10 seconds 1 minute(s) 33 second(s) 12 seconds 2 minute(s) 23 second(s)
Run Id o 2841 2840 2839 2838 2837 2836 2836 2835	¢ 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	lalone carlie@epa gov lalone carlie@epa gov lalone carlie@epa gov lalone carlie@epa gov lalone carlie@epa gov Staub.Ryan@epa gov	Test_Amphibia_CL_8_27 CL_Test_Mammalia_8_2 CL_Test_Amphibia CL_Test_Actinopteri Test_CL_Amphibia Test_CL_Magnoliopsida RS_TEST_Actinopteri	Level 1 Query Accession o XP_044242385.1 XP_044242385.1 NP_001278332.1 NP_001278332.1 AEE77105.1 AEE77105.1 018473.1	Search: Enter keywo Template Accession ¢ NP_000116.2 NP_00178332.1 NP_001278332.1 AEE77105.1 O18473.1	COBALT COMPlete Comp	2024 08 27 10.01.24 2024 08 27 09.58.33 2024 08 22 10.10.20 2024 08 22 10.940 2024 08 21 09.41.45 2024 08 21 09.40.17 2024 08 21 09.40.17	2024 08 27 10.04.37 2024 08 27 10.09.53 2024 08 22 10.10.30 2024 08 22 10.11.13 2024 08 22 10.11.13 2024 08 21 09.41.57 2024 08 21 09.42.40 2024 08 09 11.05.57	3 minute(s) 13 second(s) 11 minute(s) 20 second(s) 10 seconds 1 minute(s) 33 second(s) 12 seconds 2 minute(s) 23 second(s) 4 minute(s) 12 second(s)

View Level 4 Status by selecting the radio button. "Level 1 Query Accession" column displays the NCBI accession selected and queried by the user. The "Job Name" is the user defined name chosen to describe the Level 4 FASTA Prioritization. While viewing this page the user may click the "Refresh Data" button to refresh the data. This page will display the status of each component of the Level 4 jobs from FASTA, I-TASSER, and TM-align.

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

vel 2 Status vel 3 Status	Re	fresh Data										
/el 4 Status												
						SeqAPASS Level 4	Run Status					
						I-TASSER St	atus					
						Search: Enter keyword						
eqAPASS Runid +	Data Version	User	Job Name	Level 1 Query Accession	Status	FASTA: Date Completed	FASTA: # Completed	I-TASSER: FASTAs Run	I-TASSER: Start Date	I-TASSER: Date Completed	I-TASSEF	t: Duration
62	8	lalone.carlie@epa.gov	Test_CL_DomainClear_9	XP_044242365.1	FASTAs complete	2024 09 03 09:31:45	602	0	Not Started			
61	8	lalone.carlie@epa.gov	Test_CL_clear_3	XP_044242365.1	FASTAs complete	2024 09 03 09:33:05	553	0	Not Started			
60	8	Staub.Ryan@epa.gov	Test_Name_1	NP_000116.2	FASTAs complete	2024 08 30 11:31:52	550	0	Not Started			
59	8	Staub.Ryan@epa.gov	Testing	NP_000116.2	FASTAs complete	2024 08 30 11:31:12	550	0	Not Started			•
58	8	Staub.Ryan@epa.gov	Ryan_Name_Test	NP_000116.2	FASTAs complete	2024 08 29 10:36:36	586	0	Not Started			-
57	8	Staub.Ryan@epa.gov	Name_Test_RS_8_27	NP_000116.2	FASTAs complete	2024 08 27 11:22:14	601	0	Not Started			-
56	8	lalone.carlie@epa.gov	Test_CL_8_27	XP_044242365.1	I-TASSER complete	2024 08 27 10:03:25	553	3	2024 08 27 11:08:34	2024 08 29 23:44:54	2 day(s) 12 hour(s) 36	minute(s) 20 second(s)
55	8	Schumann.Peter@epa	g TEST_PS_82324	NP_000116.2	FASTAs complete	2024 08 23 13:23:25	601	0	Not Started	· · ·		-
54	8	Staub.Ryan@epa.gov	Ryan_Test_L2_8_23	NP_000116.2	FASTAs complete	2024 08 23 10:03:15	601	0	Not Started			-
53	8	lalone.carlie@epa.gov	CL_Test_Domain	XP_061383900.1	I-TASSER complete	2024 08 07 16:24:50	19	3	2024 08 08 01:50:25	2024 08 08 20:50:49	19 hour(s) 0 minu	ite(s) 24 second(s)
					(1 of 6) 🖂 🖂 1	23456 ++ +1	10 V Downlo	oad Table: 😽	10171			
						TM-align Sta	atus					
						Search: Enter keyword						
l-align Run Id	 Level 4 Rur 	n Id(s) + Data Vers	ion User		Job Names(s)	TM-align Query Accession	Query Accession	n Le Statu	us Start	Date D	ate Completed	Duration
30	23, 23, 2	8, 28 8	lalone.carlie@epi	a.gov L2_Test	_CL_6_4, L2_Test_CL_	AHM88214.1	28	Compl	lete 2024 08 30	12:20:14 202	4 08 30 12:20:14	+
29	23, 23, 2		lalone.carlie@epi	a.gov L2_Test	_CL_6_4, L2_Test_CL_	AHM88214.1	28	Compl	lete 2024 08 30	12:18:14 202	4 08 30 12:18:14	
28	39, 3	9 8	Staub.Ryan@epa	l.gov RS	_7_25, RS_7_25	4ZN7	39	Compl	lete 2024 08 27	7 14:11:24 202	4 08 27 14:11:24	-
27	23, 23, 2	8, 28 8	lalone.carlie@epi	a.gov L2_Test	_CL_6_4, L2_Test_CL_	AHM88214.1	28	Compl	lete 2024 08 23	10:34:04 202	4 08 23 10:34:04	
26	23, 23, 2		lalone.carlie@epa		_CL_6_4, L2_Test_CL_	AHM88214.1	28	Compl			4 08 23 10:32:54	
25	52, 5		lalone.carlie@epi	l.gov C	L_Test, CL_Test	1SZI	52	Compl			4 08 19 10:12:20	1 seconds
24	52, 5		lalone.carlie@ep		L_Test, CL_Test	A0A7I0Z7M4	52	Compl			4 08 19 10:05:38	
23	52, 5		lalone.carlie@epi		L_Test, CL_Test	XP_061383900.1	52	Compl			4 08 19 09:58:36	1 seconds
22	52, 5		lalone.carlie@ep	a.gov C	L_Test, CL_Test	XP_061383900.1	52	Compl			4 08 08 11:53:53	1 seconds
21	45.4		Buglewicz.Dylan@e		Test_2, Dylan_Test_2	NP_776392.1	49	Compl	lete 2024 08 06	16:07:00 202	4 08 06 16:07:00	-

To return to previous tabs click on "Home," "Request SeqAPASS Run," or "SeqAPASS Run Status" tabs.

View SeqAPASS Reports Tab

The "View SeqAPASS Reports" tab provides a table of completed SeqAPASS runs. From this page the user can choose to either "View Report" or "Save Report(s)."

Seque	nce Alignment to Predict A	cross Species Suscept	ibility (SeqAPASS)			Log out
Home	Request SeqAPASS Run	SeqAPASS Run Status	View SeqAPASS Reports	Settings		
SeqAP	ASS Reports			Ve	rsion 8.0	Logged in as: Ryan Staub
۲	P <mark>artial Protein Sequence</mark> View Report Save Report(s)	Request Selected Report	Refresh Available Reports			

The completed runs, by default, are listed in the order in which they were completed, with the most recent runs at the top. The table includes information for each run, such as SeqAPASS Run ID (unique for every run regardless of if it is the same protein/species combination ran twice), Data Version, Ortholog Count (number of orthologs detected from the aligned hit sequences in Level 1; see Detailed Documentation page 79), NCBI Accession, Query Protein Name, taxonomy information for the query species, and the date/time of run completion.

While viewing the page, the user can click the "Refresh Available Reports" button to refresh the table with additional completed runs. Partial protein sequences are highlighted in yellow as illustrated in the

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

example below. (See Search, View, and Download Data Tables section of user guide for more information).

me	Request \$	SeqAPASS Ru	n SeqAPAS	S Run Status	View SeqAPASS Reports Settings				
qAPA:	SS Reports				Version 8.0			Logged in as: R	tyan Stai
v D	artial Protein	Sequence	Request S	elected Report	Refresh Available Reports				
		Oequence	- Nequesi o		спезничанаме пермы				
	/iew Report Save Report(<i>c)</i>							
	save Report(s)							
					Available Reports				
					Search: Enter keyword				
	SeqAPASS Run Id 👻	Data Version	Ortholog Count	Level 1 Query Accession ¢	Query Protein Name 0	NCBI Taxonomy ID ≎	Query Species Name 🜣	Query Common Name 0	Γ.
0	3692	8	846	NP_000116.2	estrogen receptor isoform 1	9606	Homo sapiens	Human	
\bigcirc	3691	8	1044	XP_044242365.1	estrogen receptor	9644	Ursus arctos	Brown bear	
	3690	8	449	NP_001267544.1	tumor necrosis factor	9739	Tursiops truncatus	Common bottlenose dolphin	
	3689	8	862	NP_001278332.1	transthyretin precursor	9103	Meleagris gallopavo	Turkey	
	3688	8	1	AEE77105.1	Protein phosphatase 2A regulatory B subunit family protein	3702	Arabidopsis thaliana	Thale cress	
	3688	8	0	APO40848.1	PsbA, partial	93036	Poa annua	Bluegrass	
	3687	8	23	NP_001062.1	thymidylate synthase isoform 1	9606	Homo sapiens	Human	
\bigcirc	3686	8	412	AET09964.1	ryanodine receptor	51655	Plutella xylostella	Diamondback moth	
	3685	8	874	NP_001277530.1	transthyretin precursor	9694	Panthera tigris	Tiger	
	3684	8	1476	O18473.1	RecName: Full=Ecdysone receptor; AltName: Full=20-hydroxy-4	7102	Heliothis virescens	Tobacco budworm	

View Report

To select a completed run and view Level 1 data, select the corresponding radio button in the first column of the table and click "Request Selected Report." This will open the Level 1 page to view the Level 1 data and to set up queries for Level 2, Level 3, and Level 4.

<u>Note:</u> The user *MUST* select a radio button *PRIOR* to clicking "Request Selected Report." If the user fails to select a radio button and clicks "Request Selected Report" a Spinning Wheel will appear and disappear, and no completed run will be opened. Further, *there is no pop-up message* indicating that the user did not select a radio button.

ne	Request 8	SeqAPASS Ru	n SeqAPAS	S Run Status	View SeqAPASS Reports Settings				
APA	SS Reports				Version 8.0			Logged in as:	Ryan S
	ential Destain	C							
	artial Protein	Sequence	Request S	elected Report R	lefresh Available Reports				
	/iew Report Save Report(e)							
0	save Report(5)							
					Available Reports				
					Search: Enter keyword				
	SeqAPASS Run Id +	Data Version	Ortholog Count	Level 1 Query Accession ©	Query Protein Name 🗢	NCBI Taxonomy ID 0	Query Species Name ¢	Query Common Name 0	
•	3692	8	846	NP_000116.2	estrogen receptor isoform 1	9606	Homo sapiens	Human	
\odot	3691	8	1044	XP_044242365.1	estrogen receptor	9644	Ursus arctos	Brown bear	
	3690	8	449	NP_001267544.1	tumor necrosis factor	9739	Tursiops truncatus	Common bottlenose dolphin	
	3689	8	862	NP_001278332.1	transthyretin precursor	9103	Meleagris gallopavo	Turkey	
	3688	8	1	AEE77105.1	Protein phosphatase 2A regulatory B subunit family protein	3702	Arabidopsis thaliana	Thale cress	
	3688	8	0	APO40848.1	PsbA, partial	93036	Poa annua	Bluegrass	
0	3687	8	23	NP_001062.1	thymidylate synthase isoform 1	9606	Homo sapiens	Human	
		8	412	AET09964.1	ryanodine receptor	51655	Plutella xylostella	Diamondback moth	
\bigcirc	3686		874	NP_001277530.1	transthyretin precursor	9694	Panthera tigris	Tiger	
	3686 3685	8	014						

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

Save Report(s)

To download completed Level 1, 2, and3 data, select the "Save Report(s)" radio button. Upon doing so the user can select which accession(s) to download by clicking the checkbox in the first column of the table associated with desired accession and click "Save Selected Report(s)."

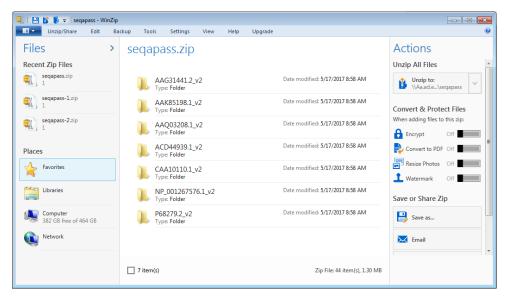
PAS	SS Reports				Version 8.0			Logged in as: Ryar
✓ Pa	artial Protein	Sequence	Save Sele	cted Report(s) Re	fresh Available Reports			
۰v	/iew Report							
• 5	Save Report(s)						
					Available Reports			
					Search: Enter keyword			
	SeqAPASS Run Id ≎	Data Version	Ortholog Count	Level 1 Query Accession ¢	Query Protein Name 0	NCBI Taxonomy ID 0	Query Species Name 🗘	Query Common Name >
	3691	8	1044	XP_044242365.1	estrogen receptor	9644	Ursus arctos	Brown bear
	3690	8	449	NP_001267544.1	tumor necrosis factor	9739	Tursiops truncatus	Common bottlenose dolphin
	3689	8	862	NP_001278332.1	transthyretin precursor	9103	Meleagris gallopavo	Turkey
	3688	8	1	AEE77105.1	Protein phosphatase 2A regulatory B subunit family protein	3702	Arabidopsis thaliana	Thale cress
	3688	8	0	APO40848.1	PsbA, partial	93036	Poa annua	Bluegrass
	3687	8	23	NP_001062.1	thymidylate synthase isoform 1	9606	Homo sapiens	Human
	3686	8	412	AET09964.1	ryanodine receptor	51655	Plutella xylostella	Diamondback moth
	3685	8	874	NP_001277530.1	transthyretin precursor	9694	Panthera tigris	Tiger
	3684	8	1476	O18473.1	RecName: Full=Ecdysone receptor; AltName: Full=20-hydroxy-e	7102	Heliothis virescens	Tobacco budworm
	3681	8	3	AAB47604.1	voltage-sensitive sodium channel	7370	Musca domestica	House fly
4 🖷								

A WinZip file will be created for all the selected Reports.

Sequence	e Alignme	nt to Predic	t Across Spe	cies Susceptib	lity (SeqAPASS)		Log out
Home	Request S	SeqAPASS Ru	n SeqAPAS	S Run Status	Save As	×	
SeqAPAS	SS Reports			SeqAPASS Run Status Save As × ← → · · ↑ ■ < Covi > Update · · C			
					Organize ▼ New folder ≣ ▼		
✓ Pa	artial Protein	Sequence	Save Sele	cted Report(s)	Name Status	Da	at
	lew Report				Updated Level 3 Vis.zip	8/	r1.
	ave Report(5)					
				-			
	SegAPASS	Data Version	Ortholog Count	Level 1 Query	> 🚱 Music		
	Run Id 0	0	¢	Accession ¢	> 🔀 Pictures		ery Common Name o
	2417	7	942	XP_039539628.1	> 🚺 Videos		Fathead minnow
	2410	7	272	NP_001075232.1	> Videos		Horse
	2406	7	419	P04150.1	> 🖬 OSDisk (C:)		Human
	2403	7	3	NP_000035.2	> 📻 Data (\\AA\ORI		Human
	2401	7	137	NP_001353.4			Human
	2418	7	225	NP_001296002.1	File name: seqapass.zip	~	Diamondback moth
	2398	7	2	XP_032792521.2	Save as type: WinZip File (*.zip)	~	Common water fleas
	2398	7	782	XP_032784865.2			Common water fleas
	2398	7	511	XP_032780163.2	∧ Hide Folders Save Car	icel	Common water fleas
	2396	7	13888	YP_009027214.1			White clover
4				(of 463) <u> </u>		•

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

A pop-up seqapass.zip file should appear with data files for each selected report. The naming convention is the NCBI Protein Accession and the Data Version (e.g., AAG31441.2_v6).



By clicking on one of the Reports for a Protein Accession_version, all available files for each Level of the SeqAPASS evaluation are available.

<u>Note:</u> This download includes default settings only. If susceptiblity cut-off or any defaults were manipulated on Level 1 or 2 pages they will *NOT* be downloaded here and can *ONLY* be downloaded directly from the Level 1 or Level 2 page where the setting was manipulated by the user. Also, data visualizations can *ONLY* be downloaded from the Level 1 and 2 pages. They *DO NOT* populate in the zip file folders.

🖳 💾 皆 🌓 🗢 seqapass-2 - WinZi	ip		- • •
Unzip/Share Edit Ba	ickup Tools Settings View Help Upg	grade	0
Files > Recent Zip Files seqapass-2zip 1 1 1 1 1 seqapass-1zip 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 Places Places 1 1 1	AAB53939.1_v2 seqapass-2.zip Level1Reports Type: Folder Level2Reports Type: Folder Level3Reports Type: Folder	Date modified: 5/17/2017 9:03 AM Date modified: 5/17/2017 9:03 AM Date modified: 5/17/2017 9:03 AM	Actions Unzip Selected Files Unzip to: Unzip to: Unzip to: Convert & Protect Files When adding files to this zip: file Encrypt Off file Encrypt Off file Selize Photos Off Resize Photos Off Watermark Off Save or Share Zip Save as Email
	3 item(s)	Zip File: 78 item(s), 1.88 MB	v

By selecting "Level1Reports", both full and primary reports are available as csv files as well as a graphic of the density plot for determining the susceptibility cut-off.

Sequence Alignment to Predict Across Species Susceptibility (SeqAPASS): User Guide Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

💐 😬 💕 🌓 🗢 seqapass-2 - WinZi	,		- • •
Unzip/Share Edit Bad	kup Tools Settings View Help Upgrade		0
Files > Recent Zip Files	Eevel1Reports		Actions Unzip Selected Files
1 sequences - 2.21p	AAB53939.1_Full_v2.csv Type: Microsoft Excel Comma Separated Values Fi	Date modified: 5/17/2017 9:03 AM le Size: 167 KB → 44.8 KB	Unzip to: \\Aa.ad\seqapass-2
seqapass-1.zip	AAB53939.1_Full_v2_cutoff.png Type: PNG Image	Date modified: 5/17/2017 9:03 AM Size: 16.0 KB → 14.6 KB	Convert & Protect Files
seqapass.zip	AAB53939.1_Primary_v2.csv Type: Microsoft Excel Comma Separated Values Fi	Date modified: 5/17/2017 9:03 AM le Size: 105 KB → 26.3 KB	When adding files to this zip:
Places	AAB53939.1_Primary_v2_cutoff.png Type: PNG Image	Date modified: 5/17/2017 9:03 AM Size: 16.1 KB → 14.7 KB	Convert to PDF Off
Favorites			Resize Photos Off
Libraries			Save or Share Zip
Computer 382 GB free of 464 GB			Save as
Network			Email
	4 item(s)	Zip File: 78 item(s), 1.88 MB	

By selecting "Level2Reports", all completed domain comparisons will be available and named by NCBI domain accession with the starting amino acid residue position for the domain (e.g., pfam00001(54)).

💐 💾 皆 🌓 🗢 seqapass-2 - WinZi	p		
Unzip/Share Edit Ba	ckup Tools Settings View Help Upgrade		۲
Files > Recent Zip Files	Evel2Reports		Actions Unzip Selected Files
seqapass-2.zip	pfam00001(54) Type: Folder	Date modified: 5/17/2017 9:03 AM	Unzip to: \\Aa.ad\seqapass-2
seqapass-1.zip 1	pfam10320(54) Type: Folder	Date modified: 5/17/2017 9:03 AM	Convert & Protect Files
seqapass.zip 1	pfam13853(54) Type: Folder	Date modified: 5/17/2017 9:03 AM	When adding files to this zip:
Places			Convert to PDF Off
Favorites			Resize Photos Off
Libraries			Save or Share Zip
Computer 382 GB free of 464 GB			Save as
Network			Email
	3 item(s)	Zip File: 78 item(s), 1.88 MB	

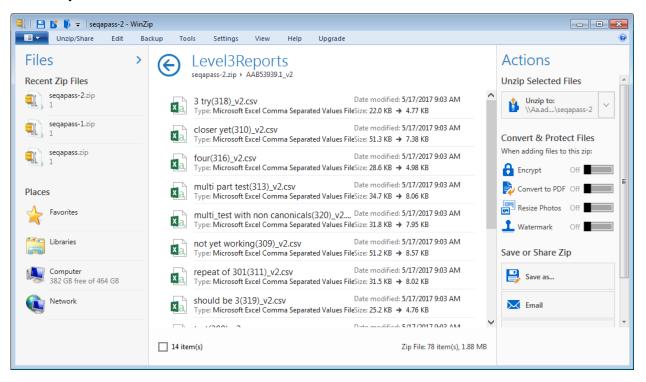
Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

Upon selecting a domain file to view, both full and primary reports are available as csv files as well as a graphic of the density plot for determining the susceptibility cut-off.

💐 💾 💕 🌓 🗢 seqapass-2 - WinZi	p	
Unzip/Share Edit Ba	ckup Tools Settings View Help Upgrade	0
Files > Recent Zip Files	● pfam00001(54) seqapass-2.zip > AAB53939.1_v2 > Level2Reports ● pfam00001(54)_Full_v2.csv Type: Microsoft Excel Comma Separated Values File Date modified: 5/17/2017 9:03 AM	Actions Unzip Selected Files
seqapass-1.zip 1	pfam00001(54)_Full_v2_cutoff.png Date modified: 5/17/2017 9:03 AM Type: PNG Image Size: 18.4 KB → 17.1 KB	Convert & Protect Files
seqapass.zip 1	pfam00001(54)_Primary_v2.csv Date modified: 5/17/2017 9:03 AM Type: Microsoft Excel Comma Separated Values File Size: 162 KB → 37.4 KB	When adding files to this zip:
Places	pfam00001(54)_Primary_v2_cutoff.png Date modified: 5/17/2017 9:03 AM Type: PNG Image Size: 18.4 KB → 17.1 KB	Convert to PDF Off
Favorites		Resize Photos Off
Libraries		Save or Share Zip
Computer 382 GB free of 464 GB		Bave as
Network		Email
	4 item(s) Zip File: 78 item(s), 1.88 MB	

By selecting "Level3Reports", all user defined Level 3 alignments are available as csv.

<u>Note:</u> These csv files show the alignments across the entire sequence, not just those amino acid residues selected by the user.



Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

Level 1: Primary Amino Acid Sequence Alignment

From the "View SeqAPASS Reports" tab, upon selecting a radio button and clicking "Request Selected Report" the Level 1 data will be displayed.

The "Level 1 Query Protein Information" box contains the SeqAPASS Run ID, Query Accession, Ortholog Count (# of hits identified as ortholog candidates to the query species protein sequence), NCBI Data updates ("Protein and Taxonomy Data:" displays the date that NCBI databases were downloaded and incorporated into the SeqAPASS database; "BLAST Version:" and "Software Version:" display the versions being used by the SeqAPASS tool for the selected data), Query Species, and Query Protein. Other information in this box will be described below.

Sequen	ce Alignment to Predict A	cross Species Suscept	bility (SeqAPASS)				<u>Log out</u>						
Home	Request SeqAPASS Run	SeqAPASS Run Status	View SeqAPASS Reports	Settings									
SeqAPA	SS Reports			Version 8.0			Logged in as: Ryan Staub						
Main	Level 1 DS Report												
Seq	teins are identified for the following query (APASS ID: 3692 Query Ary ry Species: Homo sapiens ry Protein: estrogen receptor isoform 1	r protein. Use the main button to go ba ccession: <u>NP_000116.2</u> (Ext)		Query Protein Informat Protein and Taxo BLAST Version: 2 Software Version:	nomy Data: 01/11/2023 2.15.0								
	Susceptibility	y Cut-off	•	Level 2	0 •	Level 4	0 •						
	Primary Report	Settings 0	•	Level 3	0 +	Refresh Level 4 Runs]						
	Visualizat	ion 🧿	•	Refresh Level 2 and 3 Runs									

The default table displayed at the bottom of the page is the "Primary Report", which includes query protein information in the first row below the column titles, followed by hit proteins whose sequences aligned with the query protein. The hit proteins are ordered from the highest to lowest percent similarity (Maximum percent similarity =100%). For each hit protein, Data version, NCBI Accession and species information is provided including the "Protein Count" which indicates the number of protein records per species in the NCBI protein database, taxonomic information (See Primary Report Settings section below in user guide for more detail on "Taxonomic Group" versus "Filtered Taxonomic Group" columns), and species names. Also included are the NCBI protein accession, protein name, BLASTp bitscore (describes overall quality of the alignment, See NCBI BLASTp tutorials), and percent similarity ([hit bitscore/query bitscore]*100). If the hit protein has been identified as an ortholog candidate (using reciprocal best hit blast method), it will be noted with a "Y" for yes or if not an ortholog candidate, a "N", for no. If the hit protein is predicted to be susceptible according to the susceptibility cut-off criteria, that will also be noted with a "Y" for yes or alternatively an "N" for no. The date the analysis was completed is also identified. The data also includes a column describing the number of ortholog candidates identified using the reciprocal best hit BLAST method. The susceptibility cut-off is also listed in a column. The cutoff is determined through identifying local minimums in the density plot of the percent similarity values for the primary report data set and evaluation of ortholog candidates. Additionally, there is a column that identifies if the species is a Eukaryote noted with a "Y" for yes or alternatively an "N" for no. Links out to the NCBI Protein Database, NCBI Taxonomy Database, and ECOTOX Knowledgebase (specific to the data row) are embedded in the Level 1 data table for "NCBI Accession," "Species Tax ID," "Scientific Name," "Protein Name", and "ECOTOX" columns. (See Search, View, and Download Data Tables section of user guide for more information).

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

Default highlights identify partial protein sequences, sequences with a bitscore higher than the query sequence and therefore percent similarity greater than 100% (commonly synthetic constructs), and when zero ortholog candidates are identified (in this case a user should consider a different query sequence or check the full report). Please see **Susceptibility Cutoff Box for Level 1** section of user guide for details when no orthologs are detected. Additionally, the default setting for the report shows only eukaryote data if a eukaryote is selected as the query protein, excluding prokaryote data from the table with the "Show Only Eukaryotes" checkbox checked. To view prokaryote data, deselect this checkbox. If a prokaryote is selected as the query protein, the default setting will include both eukaryote and prokaryote data and the "Show Only Eukaryotes" checkbox will not be selected. To limit the data to eukaryotes only, the user would check the "Show Only Eukaryotes" checkbox.

Columns in left side of table:

Primary Repor		nilarity > 100% = Y, Ortholog C Eukaryotes	Count <u>= 0</u>				View Level 1 Summar Push Level 1 To D	
					Lev	vel 1 Data - Primary		
	The following lini	ks exit the site	EXIT					Download Current Level 1 Report Settings 0 ECOTOX Widget 0
					Search	Enter keyword		
Data Version	NCBI Accession 0	Protein Count ≎	Species Tax ID ≎	Taxonomic Group ≎	Filtered Taxonomic Group ≎	Scientific Name 0	Common Name ©	Protein Name 🌣
8	NP_000116.2	2914507	9606	Mammalia	Mammalia	Homo sapiens	Human	estrogen receptor isoform 1
8	ABY64717.1	1632	<u>9593</u>	Mammalia	Mammalia	Gorilla gorilla	Western gorilla	estrogen receptor alpha
8	XP_030868114.1	82505	<u>9595</u>	Mammalia	Mammalia	Gorilla gorilla gorilla	Western lowland gorilla	estrogen receptor isoform X1
8	XP_003311596.1	177298	<u>9598</u>	Mammalia	Mammalia	Pan troglodytes	Chimpanzee	estrogen receptor isoform X2
8	XP_024785047.1	75957	<u>9597</u>	Mammalia	Mammalia	Pan paniscus	Pygmy chimpanzee	estrogen receptor isoform X1
8	XP_054346726.1	70586	9600	Mammalia	Mammalia	Pongo pygmaeus	Bornean orangutan	estrogen receptor isoform X1
8	XP_002817539.1	166350	<u>9601</u>	Mammalia	Mammalia	Pongo abelii	Sumatran orangutan	estrogen receptor isoform X1
8	XP_014992596.1	182127	<u>9544</u>	Mammalia	Mammalia	Macaca mulatta	Rhesus monkey	estrogen receptor isoform X2
8	XP_011922091.1	66423	<u>9531</u>	Mammalia	Mammalia	Cercocebus atys	Sooty mangabey	PREDICTED: estrogen receptor isoform X2
8	XP_050642822.1	62468	257877	Mammalia	Mammalia	Macaca thibetana thibetana	Pere David's macaque	estrogen receptor isoform X2

Columns in right side of table:

 Primary Report Full Report 	Fercent Similarity = 100% Susceptible = Y, Ortholog Count = 0 Show Only Eukaryotes						Vew Level 1 Summary Report Push Level 1 To DS Report			
				Level 1	Data - Prima	агу				
	The following links exit the site EXIT.							Dov	mload Current Lev	el 1 Report Settings 0 ECOTOX Widget 0
			s	earch: Ente	er keyword	0				
Name ≎	Protein Name 0	BLASTp Bitscore ≎	Ortholog Candidate ≎	Ortholog Count	Cut-off 0	Percent Similarity ≎	Susceptibility Prediction ≎	Analysis Completed 0	Eukaryote 0	ECOTOX
nan	estrogen receptor isoform 1	1241.87	Y	846	34.43	100.00	Y	2024 02 16 15:44:29	Y	
gorilla	estrogen receptor alpha	1229.54	Y	846	34.43	99.01	Y	2024 02 16 15:44:29	Y	
land gorilla	estrogen receptor isoform X1	1229.54	Y	846	34.43	99.01	Y	2024 02 16 15:44:29	Y	
anzee	estrogen receptor isoform X2	1229.54	Y	846	34.43	99.01	Y	2024 02 16 15:44:29	Y	
mpanzee	estrogen receptor isoform X1	1228.00	Y	846	34.43	98.88	Y	2024 02 16 15:44:29	Y	
rangutan	estrogen receptor isoform X1	1227.62	Y	846	34.43	98.85	Y	2024 02 16 15:44:29	Y	-
orangutan	estrogen receptor isoform X1	1227.62	Y	846	34.43	98.85	Y	2024 02 16 15:44:29	Y	
monkey	estrogen receptor isoform X2	1227.23	Y	846	34.43	98.82	Y	2024 02 16 15:44:29	Y	
ingabey	PREDICTED: estrogen receptor isoform X2	1227.23	Y	846	34.43	98.82	Y	2024 02 16 15:44:29	Y	
s macague	estrogen receptor isoform X2	1227.23	Y	846	34.43	98.82	Y	2024 02 16 15:44:29	Y	
								1		

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

Level 1: Primary Report Settings

Default settings

The "Primary Report Settings" drop down allows the user to view default settings on the table below and manipulate certain settings. "Primary Report Settings" are only available on the "Primary Report" display, not the "Full Report." The default settings show data for hits whose E-value are ≤ 0.01 and have been identified to have ≥ 1 domain in common with the query sequence. The default setting for the "Sorted by Taxonomic Group" is "class," therefore the "Filtered Taxonomic Group" column in the table is set to identify and report the taxonomic lineage of "class" from the NCBI Taxonomy Database. However, if class is not identified in the NCBI Taxonomic Group moving from class to subclass, to superorder, to order, to suborder, to superfamily, to family, to subfamily, to genus. Finally, the susceptibility predictions are set by using species read-across. (Please view **Documentation** Section of the User Guide for details on Read-Across settings). Briefly, Species Read-Across is used to set the susceptibility prediction, where all ortholog candidates are Susceptible = Y; all species listed above the susceptibility cut-off are Susceptible = Y; all species below the cut-off from the same taxonomic group of one or more species above the cut-off are Susceptible = Y; and those below the cut-off that are not ortholog candidates and do not belong to a taxonomic group above the cut-off are Susceptible = N.

Primary I	Report Settings	0 -
E-value:	0.01	
Sorted by Taxonomic Group:	class	0
Common Domains:	1	()
Species Read- Across:	Yes	0
Update Report	Use Default Settings	

Changing Default Settings

The "E-value" and "Common Domains" settings can be manipulated by the user by entering the desired E-value or number of Common Domains in the respective text boxes and clicking "Update Report." The table and data visualization will automatically be updated after a few seconds. The user may choose to change the level of the taxonomic hierarchy that is used for the susceptibility prediction. From the "Sorted by Taxonomic Group" dropdown the user may choose to display a different taxonomic group in the "Filtered Taxonomic Group" column of the data table.

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov



If the user chooses "order" for example, the "Filtered Taxonomic Group" column in the data table will report the taxonomic lineage of "order" from the NCBI Taxonomy Database and all species read-across for the susceptibility prediction will be based on order instead of class. The data visualization will also update. As described previously, if order is not identified in the NCBI Taxonomic Hierarchy associated with the hit accession, then the algorithm will report the next available taxonomic group moving from suborder, to superfamily, to family, to subfamily, to genus. Upon selecting the taxonomic group from the dropdown and clicking "Update Report," the Level 1 Data for the Primary Report will update to the selected taxonomic level.

Search: Enter keyword									
Data Version	NCBI Accession \$	Protein Count ≎	Species Tax ID ≎	Taxonomic Group ≎	Filtered Taxonomic Group ≎	Scientific Name ≎	Common Name ≎		
8	NP_000116.2	2914507	<u>9606</u>	Mammalia	Primates	Homo sapiens	Human		
8	ABY64717.1	1632	<u>9593</u>	Mammalia	Primates	Gorilla gorilla	Western gorilla		
8	XP_030868114.1	82505	<u>9595</u>	Mammalia	Primates	Gorilla gorilla gorilla	Western lowland gorilla		
8	XP_003311596.1	177298	<u>9598</u>	Mammalia	Primates	Pan troglodytes	Chimpanzee		
8	XP_024785047.1	75957	<u>9597</u>	Mammalia	Primates	Pan paniscus	Pygmy chimpanzee		
8	XP_054346726.1	70586	<u>9600</u>	Mammalia	Primates	Pongo pygmaeus	Bornean orangutan		
8	XP_002817539.1	166350	<u>9601</u>	Mammalia	Primates	Pongo abelii	Sumatran orangutan		
8	XP_014992596.1	182127	<u>9544</u>	Mammalia	Primates	Macaca mulatta	Rhesus monkey		
8	XP_011922091.1	66423	<u>9531</u>	Mammalia	Primates	Cercocebus atys	Sooty mangabey		
8	XP_050642822.1	62468	<u>257877</u>	Mammalia	Primates	Macaca thibetana thibetana	Pere David's macaque		
			(1 of 1	66)	1 2 3 4 5 6	7 8 9 10 🖹 10 🗸 Dov	vnload Table: ⊱ 🔤		

Level One Summary Report

The user can view a summary of the data for each taxonomic group by clicking on the "View Level 1 Summary Report" button. The data includes, number of species, mean percent similarity, median percent similarity and susceptibility prediction. This data can also be downloaded.



Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

Level One Summary Report												
Taxonomic Group ≎	Filtered Taxonomic Group ≎	Number of Species \$	Mean Percent Similarity ≎	Median Percent Similarity ≎	Susceptibility Prediction ≎							
Mammalia	Mammalia	268	80.80	88.80	Y							
Testudinata	Testudinata	20	73.53	79.34	Y							
Aves	Aves	414	67.12	78.29	Y							
Crocodylia	Crocodylia	6	78.53	78.54	Y							
Lepidosauria	Lepidosauria	39	68.34	76.83	Y							
Amphibia	Amphibia	33	57.18	66.28	Y							
Chondrichthyes	Chondrichthyes	14	53.38	58.53	Y							
Dipnomorpha	Dipnomorpha	3	43.11	57.01	Y							
Coelacanthiformes	Coelacanthiformes	2	46.56	46.56	Y							
Actinopteri	Actinopteri	297	39.09	41.44	Y							

The user may also choose to turn species read-across off, by using the "Species Read-Across" drop-down and selecting "No" and clicking "Update Report." When "No" is selected, the susceptibility predictions will only be "Y" in the table below if Percent Similarity is above the Cut-off or if the hit is identified as an Ortholog Candidate, yes or "Y." Any hit below the cut-off will yield a susceptibility prediction of no or "N."

Primary Report Settings									
E-value:	0.01	0							
Sorted by Taxonomic Group:	order	0							
Common Domains:	1	0							
Species Read-Across:	No Ves ings	0							

The user can select the "Full Report" on the "Level 1" page, which includes the same information as the "Primary Report" and additional information pertaining to the alignment of the protein sequence using BLASTp. Additional information includes the number of amino acid residues in the sequence (Hit Length), the number of exact matching amino acids between the hit and query sequence (Identity), the number of exact and similar matches in amino acids between the hit and the query sequence (Positives), the expect value (E-value) describing the number of different alignments expected to occur in the database search by chance, and the conserved domain count. The conserved domain count identifies all domains associated with the query protein in the NCBI conserved domains database (Specific hits, Non-specific hits, Superfamilies, and Multi-domains; See NCBI conserved domains database for details). SeqAPASS algorithms record the query sequence coverage of each curated domain and compares that coverage to that of the hit sequence. If the hit sequence covers the curated domain greater than or equal to

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

the query sequence, then the domain is considered a common domain between the hit and query. The number of common domains comparing each hit sequence to the query sequence are summed and reported. This column displays "0" when the hit protein and query protein do not have any common domains. (See **Search, View, and Download Data Tables** section of user guide for more information). The user can also download the currently applied report settings by selecting the "Download Current Level 1 Report Settings." This csv allows the user to track which settings were used or changed by the user when downloading a data table.

Full Report	ort 💌		anty > 100% Y. Ortholog Co ukaryotes	xant = 0							Level 1 Summary Report		
							Leve	l 1 Data - Full					
	Th	ne following links	exit the site 📗	EXIT							Download Co	urrent Level 1 Rep ECO	ort Settings 0 TOX Widget 0
						:	Search: Ent	er keyword					
Hit Length ᅌ	Identity \$	Positives ¢	Evalue \$	BLASTp Bitscore ≎	Ortholog Candidate	Ortholog Count	Cut-off ≎	Common Domain Count ≎	Percent Similarity \$	Susceptibility Prediction ≎	Analysis Completed \$	Eukaryote ¢	ECOTOX
595	595	595	0.000E0	1241.87	Y	656	34.43	77	100.00	Y	2021 07 13 15:26:04	Y	
595	590	592	0.000E0	1229.54	Y	656	34.43	74	99.01	Y	2021 07 13 15:26:04	Y	-
595	590	592	0.000E0	1229.54	Y	656	34.43	74	99.01	Y	2021 07 13 15:26:04	Y	-
595	590	592	0.000E0	1229.54	Y	656	34.43	74	99.01	Y	2021 07 13 15:26:04	Y	-
595	589	592	0.000E0	1228.00	Y	656	34.43	74	98.88	Y	2021 07 13 15:26:04	Y	-
595	589	591	0.000E0	1227.62	Y	656	34.43	74	98.85	Y	2021 07 13 15:26:04	Y	-
595	589	591	0.000E0	1227.62	Y	656	34.43	74	98.85	Y	2021 07 13 15:26:04	Y	-
595	588	592	0.000E0	1227.23	Y	656	34.43	74	98.82	Y	2021 07 13 15:26:04	Y	-
	588	592	0.000E0	1227.23	Y	656	34.43	74	98.82	Y	2021 07 13 15:26:04	Y	-
595	588	592	0.000E0	1227.23	Y	656	34.43	74	98.82	Y	2021 07 13 15:26:04	Y	

<u>Note</u>: SeqAPASS v2.0 and newer parse the BLASTp query and hit accessions to identify all the species/accessions from identical proteins. Therefore, if a hit sequence represents multiple species, all species with the identical sequence will be found in the data tables for Level 1. To determine which sequence/species was identified from BLASTp as a hit and which sequence/species was parsed from the identical sequence, view the "Full Report" for Level, column "Identical Protein," where "N" is indicative of the original hit sequence and "Y" is the parsed sequence.

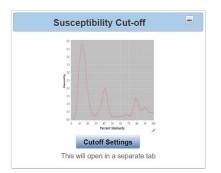
	Α	В
1	Level 1 Report Settings	
2		
3		
4	Analysis TimeStamp	2019 05 16 11:04:08
5	SeqAPASS version	3.2
6	Query Species	Homo sapiens
7	Query Protein	estrogen receptor isoform 1
8	Query Accession	NP_000116.2
9	Ortholog Count	348
10	L1 Cutoff	Default
11	L1 Cutoff Value	33.93221513
12	E-value	0.01
13	Sorted by Taxonomic Group	CLASS
14	Common Domains	1
15	Species Read Across	Y
16	Show Only Eukaryotes	Checked
17	Report	Primary

When downloading the current Level 1 report settings, the following information will be present in the csv file. If the user decides to change the default settings, the csv file can be utilized for quick information if the SeqAPASS page is no longer open.

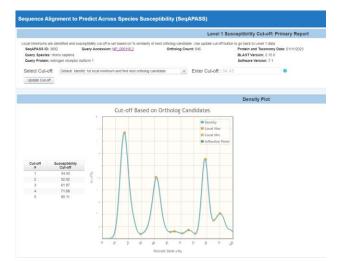
Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

Susceptibility Cutoff Box for Level 1

The susceptibility prediction is determined by identifying ortholog candidates, sequences above a defined susceptibility cutoff, or by identifying those species below the susceptibility cut-off from an organism class above the susceptibility cutoff. The default susceptibility cut-off is set by plotting the distribution of percent similarities calculated for each hit protein. From this plot, the critical points are identified, and the local minimums and maximums reported. Using the ortholog candidate data, a susceptibility cut-off is automatically determined by identifying the first ortholog candidate at an equal or higher percent similarity than the first local minimum. The user can view this graph by clicking the "Cutoff Settings" button in the "Susceptibility Cut-off" box, which will open a new tab in the web browser. The "Select Cut-Off" drop-down can allow the user to select between the default cut-off, the 2nd local minimum or a user defined cut-off. The 2nd susceptibility cut-off is identified in the density plot by finding the 1st ortholog candidate at an equal or higher percent similarity to that of the 2nd local minimum. Upon selecting the User defined cut-off from the dropdown, the user can view and closely examine the density plot and manipulate the cut-off in the Level 1 data report and/or close the cutoff tab and return to the Level 1 page, click "Update Cut-off" button.



<u>Note:</u> The user should have a justification for changing the susceptibility cut-off, either based on evaluation of Ortholog cutoffs in the data visualization or from empirical evidence.



All potential susceptibility cut-offs generated by the data distribution and ortholog candidate identification are reported in the table with columns "Cut-off #" and "Susceptibility Cut-off". The user can use these numbers to define a cut-off if empirical evidence suggests that the "Default" or "2nd minimum" are not supported.

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

No Orthologs Detected

qAPASS ID: 3 ery Species: ery Protein: F	Poa annua	/ protein. Use th ccession: APO			'ASS Reports list. g Count: 0	Protein and Taxonomy Data: 01 BLAST Version: 2.15.0 Software Version: 7.1	/11/2023					
	Susce	eptibility Cu	ıt-off		•	Level 2		0 💌	Level 4			0
	Primary	Report Set	tings		0.	Level 3		0 •	[Refresh Level 4 R	luns	
	Vi	sualization			0	Refresh Level 2	and 3 Runs					
	VI	sualization			0	Nelles Level -						
) Primary Rep) Full Report	ort Percent Si	Protein Sequeni millanty > 100% e = Y, Ortholog 1 Eukaryotes	Je .	0					Then Corer Fourinary Hopert	0		
						Level 1 Data - I	Primary					
	1	The following lini	ks exit the site	EXIT		Augusta Data Jawa			٥	Download Current Le	evel 1 Report Setti ECOTOX Wid	-
Data Version	NCBI Accession ©	The following lini	ks exit the site Species Tax ID ◊	EXIT Taxonomic Group ¢	Filtered Taxonomic Group 0	Search: Enter keywo Scientific Name ≎	ord O Common Name ©		Protein Name 0	BLASTP Bitscore ¢		-
		Protein	Species	Taxonomic						BLASTp	ECOTOX With	dget 0 Ortholog
	NCBI Accession ¢	Protein Count ≎	Species Tax ID ≎	Taxonomic Group ◊	Taxonomic Group ≎	Scientific Name ©	Common Name ¢	broother	Protein Name O	BLASTp Bitscore ¢	Cortholog Candidate o	ortholog Count
	NCBI Accession ¢	Protein Count ¢ 289	Species Tax ID ¢	Taxonomic Group ≎ Magnoliopsida	Taxonomic Group ≎ Magnoliopsida	Scientific Name o <u>Poa annua</u>	Common Name ¢	Bypothe	Protein Name © FitoA, perta	BLASTP Bitscore ¢ 253.06	Controlog Candidate o	Ortholog Count
	NCBI Accession © APO40848_1 KAG82055055_1	Protein Count ¢ 289 29799	Species Tax ID ¢ 93036 168408	Taxonomic Group ≎ Magnoliopsida Magnoliopsida	Taxonomic Group ¢ Magnoliopsida Magnoliopsida	Scientific Name o Pos annus Buddeis a territola	Common Name ¢ Bluegrass Figwort family	britelihet	Protein Name © Protein Name © Protein BJAAT Buettropoticopo	BLASTp Bitscore ¢ 253.06 257.30	Cortholog Candidate o Y N	ortholog Count 0
	NCBI Accession © AF040948_1 EA09365605_1 YF_009240947_1	Protein Count 0 289 29799 148	Species Tax ID ≎ 93036 168488 33109	Taxonomic Group o Magnoliopsida Magnoliopsida Magnoliopsida	Taxonomic Group ¢ Magnoliopsida Magnoliopsida	Scientific Name © Esa antua Buddata atemifera Pancum cerellate	Common Name © Bluegrass Figwort family Witchgrass	broother	Protein Name © PISA-0765 collestern RUAUT_BuildT100010000 @addostern R.collen D1	BLASTp Bitscore ¢ 253.06 257.30 249.59	Ortholog Candidate o Y N	ortholog Count 0 0
	NCBI Accession © APC40046.1 KA0230505.1 YP.00920067.1 ANC20167.1	Protein Count 0 289 29799 148 65	Species Tax ID \$ 93036 168488 33109 591228	Taxonomic Group o Magnoliopsida Magnoliopsida Magnoliopsida Magnoliopsida	Taxonomic Group ¢ Magnoliopsida Magnoliopsida Magnoliopsida	Scientific Name © Eaa.antua Buddata.attemitora Bancum carellate Esteudocasa.hindta	Common Name © Bluegrass Figwort family Witchgrass Grass family	broothed	Protein Name 0 2014, 60781 collection BUAT : B acti (2001) Colde collen (2014) Colde collen 1: Collen D1	BLASTp Bitscore 0 253.06 257.30 249.59 249.59	Controlog Candidate o Y N N N	Ortholog Count 0 0 0
	NCBI Accession © AFC40948_1 KA09358853_1 YF_00220947_1 ANC29167_1 YF_01092268_1	Protein Count \$ 289 29799 148 66 120	Species Tax ID 0 93036 168488 333109 591228 145992	Taxonomic Group o Magnoliopsida Magnoliopsida Magnoliopsida Magnoliopsida	Taxonomic Group ¢ Magnoliopsida Magnoliopsida Magnoliopsida Magnoliopsida	Scientific Name © Estatoria Batices atentica Batices atentica Batices atentica Batices atentica Cheroscicalmus cellers	Common Name Common Name Bluegrass Figwort family Witchgrass Grass family Grass family	by polities	Protein Name 9 P324, con5 Calitatere (DAXT: Exist) 702010000 Calitatere (DAXT: Exist) 702010000 Calitatere (DAXT: Exist) 702010000 Calitatere (Calitatere D) Calitatere (Calitatere D) Calitatere (Calitatere D)	BLASTP Bitscore ¢ 253.06 257.30 249.59 249.59 249.21	Controlog Candidate o Y N N N N	Ortholog Count 0 0 0 0
Version 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	NCBI Accession © AE040848.1 E-608365865.1 YP_00826667.1 AE039167.1 YP_0092268.1 YP_009221150.1	Protein Count • 289 29799 148 66 120 135	Species Tax ID o 93035 168408 33109 591228 145982 1552703	Taxonomic Group o Magnolopsida Magnolopsida Magnolopsida Magnolopsida Magnolopsida	Taxonomic Group é Magnoliopsida Magnoliopsida Magnoliopsida Magnoliopsida Magnoliopsida	Scientific Name * Eastena East	Common Name 0 Bluegrass Figuret tamiy Witchgrass Grass famiy Grass famiy Grass famiy	broche	Protein Name 0 Protein Name 0 Protei	BLASTP Bitscore o 253.06 257.30 249.59 249.59 249.21 249.21	Cortholog Candidate o Y N N N N N N	Count Ortholog Count 0 0 0 0
Version 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	NCBI Accession 9 APO40040.1 KA0034500.5 VF 00020057.3 ANI020157.1 VF 00020160.1 VF 00020160.1	Protein Count o 289 29799 148 66 120 135 170	Species Tax ID 0 92035 168480 31109 591228 145982 1552703 146540	Taxonomic Group o Magnoliopsida Magnoliopsida Magnoliopsida Magnoliopsida Magnoliopsida Magnoliopsida	Taxonomic Group é Magnoliopsida Magnoliopsida Magnoliopsida Magnoliopsida Magnoliopsida Magnoliopsida	Scientific Name © Esa Anna Baideas Annatos Esa Costa Annatos Esa Costa Annatos Charanceanas estantos Anneelecarans estantosha	Common Name o Bluegrass Figwort tamly Witchgrass Grass famly Grass famly Grass famly Grass famly	brecht	Protein Name O 1975, cortal al textem BUAT: ExektrO0010000 Cataleantem Exektro D1 Cataleantem Exektro D1 Cataleantem Exektro D1 Cataleantem Exektro D1	BLASTP Bitscore \$ 253.06 257.30 249.59 249.59 249.59 249.21 249.21	Cortholog Candidate o Y N N N N N N N N N	Ortholog Count 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

If no orthologs are detected from reciprocal best hit blast analysis, the "Ortholog Count" will be "0" at the top of the "Level 1 Query Protein Information" page. The cutoff will be set by the local minimums only, therefore the susceptibility prediction will NOT consider ortholog candidates. *It is recommended that the user checks the full report for ortholog candidates or identifies a different query sequence for the susceptibility predictions*. Here, the susceptibility predictions will be highlighted in dark pink in the Level 1 data table to indicate that 0 orthologs were detected and the susceptibility cutoff was determined from plotting the distribution of percent similarities and identifying the local minimums.

Level 1 Query Protein Information	
Hit proteins are identified for the following query protein. Use the main button to go back to the SeqAPASS Reports list.	
SeqAPASS ID: 3688 Query Accession: <u>APO40848.1</u> EXT Ortholog Count: 0 Protein and	Taxonomy Data: 01/11/2023
Query Species: Poa annua BLAST Ver:	sion: 2.15.0
Query Protein: PsbA, partial Software Vo	ersion: 7.1

Note: De-select the "Show Only Eukaryotes" checkbox to see if prokaryotes were identified as orthologs.

By clicking on the "Cutoff Settings" button when no orthologs are detected, the "Cut-off #" and "Susceptibility Cut-off" columns will report only the local minimum values.

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

				Level 1 Sus	ceptibility Cut-off: Primary Report
APASS ID: 3 ary Species:			ff is set based on % similarity of next o ion: <u>KZ\$15149.1</u>	rtholog candidate. Use update cut-off buttor Ortholog Count: 0	to go back to Level 1 data. Protein and Taxonomy Data: 01/11/2023 BLAST Version: 2.15.0 Software Version: 7.1
ect Cut-of	f: Default: Ident	fy 1st local mi	nimum and find next ortholog candidate	Enter Cut-off: 16.0	0
pdate Cut-off					
					Density Plot
			Cut-off Based on Or	tholog Candidates	
		12		Density Local Max Local Min	
			Λ	Inflection Point	
Cut-off	Susceptibility Cut-off		. /		
1	16.00	Censity			
2	38.00	3			
3	55.00				
4	74.00	4			
		2	IV (
		1			

From the "Level 1" page the user can return to the list of completed SeqAPASS runs by clicking the "Main" button on the upper left-hand side of the "Level 1 Query Protein Information" page.

Sequence Alignment to Predict Across Species Susceptibility (SeqAPASS)											
Home	Home Request SeqAPASS Run SeqAPASS Run Status View SeqAPASS Reports Settings										
SeqAPAS	SS Reports	;									
Main	Level 1	DS Report									

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

ECOTOX Widget

The ECOTOX widget gives the user the option to create a species and chemical filter that will link out to ECOTOX. The widget allows for rapid access of curated empirical toxicity data from the ECOTOXicology (ECOTOX) Knowledgebase (https://cfpub.epa.gov/ecotox/) that can be compared to sequence-based predictions of chemical susceptibility from SeqAPASS results. In the "Level 1 Data" table header, the "ECOTOX Widget" button can be clicked and will open a widget that is populated with all the taxonomic groups and species from the Level 1 Data table.

 Primary Report Full Report 	N N N	Percent Similarity > 100%	0	View Level 1 Summary Report Push Level 1 To DS Report
				Level 1 Data - Primary
	Th	e following links exit the site EXIT		Download Current Level 1 Report Settings 0 ECOTOX Widget 0

Select Species

Taxonomic groups that are present within the "Select Species" section of the ECOTOX widget are those found in the Level 1 Data table and Boxplot. Default settings auto select those taxonomic groups and species in common with ECOTOX. The user can select/deselect taxonomic groups of interest in the "Select Taxonomic Groups (CLASS)" box. Additionally, species can be selected/deselected in the "Select Species" box. Taxonomic groups and Species whose selection box is displayed greyed out, are not found in ECOTOX. The maximum number of species that can be pushed to the ECOTOX filter is 500. (Note: common species include those that are in the ECOTOX database, which does NOT mean they have toxicity records associated with them in ECOTOX.). Upon selecting species for comparison in ECOTOX, the user clicks on the "Push NCBI Tax IDs" button to advance to the "Select Chemicals" feature of the widget.



Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

Select Chemicals (Optional)

The "Select Chemicals" feature of the ECOTOX widget is optional and can skipped by selecting the "Open in ECOTOX" button. Chemicals can be searched by typing 3 letters of the chemical name which will then populate with the top 100 hits containing those 3 letters. The chemical will appear and display the CASRN number following the name. Up to 5 chemicals can be included in the ECOTOX filter. Unwanted chemicals can be individually removed by selecting chemical and then clicking the "Remove Selected Chemicals" or all chemicals can be removed by clicking the "Remove All Chemicals." There are links to the "CompTox Chemical Dashboard" and "ECOTOX Chemicals," which open the respective databases in separate browser tabs to aid in finding chemicals of interest. To push the created filtered group to the ECOTOX Explore page, click the "Open in ECOTOX" button. Clicking the button will open up a separate browser tab that will incorporate the user customized group within the ECOTOX webpage.

The selected species will be added to an ECOTOX Custom Species Group with the selected chemicals used as a filter in Explore for the user to view and download records from ECOTOX.

	Select Chemicals (Optional)	0
Chemical Search:	CompTox Chemical Dashboard	
Add Selected Chemical	ECOTOX Chemicals EXT [midacloprid (CASRN:138261413) Flupyradifurone (CASRN:951659408) Thiacloprid (CASRN:111988499)	
Back to Tax IDs	Remove Selected Chemical (3/5) CAS Numbers Selected	n ECOTOX

Level 2: Functional Domain(s) Alignment

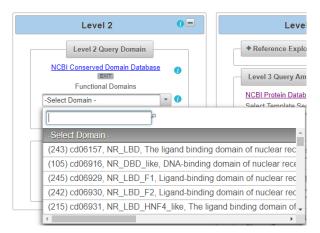
In the "View SeqAPASS Reports" tab, on the "Level 1 Query Protein Information" page, there is a "Level 2" box for comparing hit domains to the query domain. In the "Level 2" dropdown box, there is a link out to the "NCBI Conserved Domain Database" for the query protein of interest. Below this link the user will find a drop-down containing functional domains associated with the query sequence for comparison across species.

Main Level 1 DS Report					
		Level 1 Query Protein Inform	ation		
Hit proteins are identified for the following query protein. Use the SeqAPASS ID: 3692 Query Accession: NP_0 Query Species: Homo sapiens Query Protein: estrogen receptor isoform 1		Ortholog Count: 846	Protein and Taxonomy Da BLAST Version: 2.15.0 Software Version: 7.1	ta: 01/11/2023	
Susceptibility Cut-off	٠	Level 2	0 =	Level 4	0 🛨
Primary Report Settings	0 •	Level 2 Query Domain		Refresh Level 4 Runs	
Visualization	0 •	NCBI Conserved Domain Database [EXIT] Functional Domains	0		
		-Select Domain -	•		
		Level 3	0 🛨		
		Refresh Level 2 and 3 Runs			

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

In the drop-down box (below the words "Functional Domains") the user will find all domains associated with the query protein listed in the "NCBI Conserved Domains Database". To compare a domain from the query protein to domains of the hit proteins, the user will use the drop-down to highlight a domain and click the "Request Domain Run" button.

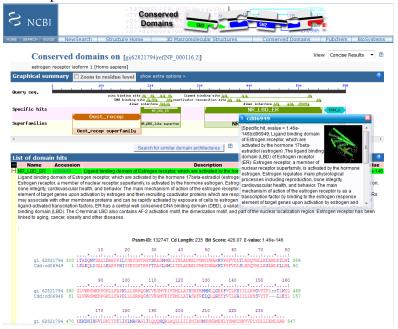
<u>Note:</u> Domains in the drop-down are listed with the first amino acid residue position that aligns with the NCBI curated domain in parenthesis, followed by the NCBI domain Accession, domain name, and description.



<u>Note:</u> The user can also use the text box on the top of the drop-down to search the "Functional Domain" list in the drop-down.

It is recommended that the user click on the "NCBI Conserved Domains Database"

<u>http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/cdd/</u> link to identify which domains are "Specific hits" in the NCBI Conserved Domains Database. On the NCBI page, the user can scroll over the graphical representation of the domains associated with the query sequence to highlight and identify the Accession associated with domain "Specific hits." The example below shows the user hovering over the NR_LBD_ER domain with the computer mouse.



Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

After identifying the domain(s) of interest and the corresponding starting residue and domain Accession, the user can return to the SeqAPASS tool, scroll to the domain of interest in the drop-down. If that domain has not been previously run by the user, the "Request Domain Run" button will become active and the user can click it to submit the domain query.

Level 2
Level 2 Query Domain
NCBI Conserved Domain Database
Functional Domains
(243) cd06157, NR_LBD, The ligand 🔽 🕖
Request Domain Run
View Level 2 Data
Choose Domain to View
-Select Completed Domain - 🔻 🚺
View Level 2 Data

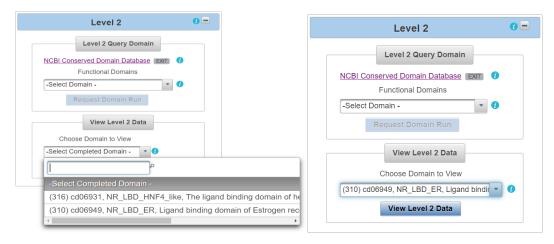
When user clicks the "Request Domain Run" button, the following message will appear if the runs has been submitted successfully.

Sequenc	e Alignment to Predict Ac	ross Species Susceptibi	lity (SeqAPASS)	Lo	<u>g out</u>	Level 2 Run Requested Status queued
Home	Request SeqAPASS Run	SeqAPASS Run Status	View SeqAPASS Reports	Settings		

When sequence comparisons have completed for the selected functional domain, the domain will be present in the "View Level 2 Data" drop-down. The *drop-down is not automatically populated* with the completed domain run. The *user must click on the "Refresh Level 2 and 3 runs" button to update the page* for the newly completed domain to present itself in the Choose Domain to View drop-down.

To view a completed Level 2 domain, highlight the domain of interest in the drop-down box and click the "View Level 2 Data" button. This will bring the user to the "Level 2" data page for the selected query protein/domain.

<u>Note:</u> The user can also use the text box on the top of the drop-down to search the "Completed Domain" list.



Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

View Level 2 Data Page

The "Level 2 Query Domain Information" box contains the SeqAPASS Run ID, Query Accession, Ortholog Count (# of hits identified as ortholog candidates to the query species protein sequence), NCBI Data updates ("Protein and Taxonomy Data:" and "CDD Data:" display the dates that NCBI databases were downloaded and incorporated into the SeqAPASS database; "BLAST version:" and "Software Version:" displays the version being used by the SeqAPASS tool for the selected data), Query Species, Query Domain (with link out to NCBI domain page), Query Protein name.

Main	Level 1	Level 2	DS Report				
				Level 2 Query Dor	main Information		
Se Qi	eqAPASS ID: 369 uery Species: Ho	92 omo sapiens 10) <u>cd06949</u> (EX	ving query domain. Use the main button to go back to 1 Query Accession: <u>NP_000116.2</u> M. NR_LBD_ER, Ligand binding domain of Estrogen oform 1	Ortholo	bg Count: 846 d by the hormone 17beta-estradiol (e	Protein and Taxonomy Data: 01/11/2023 BLAST Version: 2.15.0 Strogen) CDD Data: 09/21/2022 Software Version: 7.1	
	Susceptibility Cut-off					Primary Report Settings	0 =
	Vew Cutoff This will open in a separate tab				E-value: Sorted by Taxonomic Group: Species Read-Across: Update Report	10.0 Class • 0 Ves • 0 Use Default Settings	
			Visualization	0 =			
	Visualize Da	ta This will	open in a separate tab.				

The default "Level 2" table is the "Primary Report", which includes query domain information in the first row below the column titles, followed by hit domains whose sequences aligned with the selected query domain. The hit domains are ordered from the highest to lowest percent similarity (Maximum percent similarity =100%). For each hit domain, Data Version, NCBI Accession and species information is provided, including the "Protein Count" which indicates the number of protein records per species in the NCBI protein database, taxonomic information, and species names. Also included are the NCBI accession for the query protein, query protein name, Domain Type, BLASTp bitscore (describes overall quality of the alignment, See NCBI BLASTp tutorials), and Domain percent similarity ([hit bitscore/query bitscore]*100). If the hit protein has been identified as an ortholog candidate (using reciprocal best hit BLAST method), it will be noted with a "Y" for yes or if not an ortholog candidate, a "N", for no.

A prediction of susceptibility is displayed based on the susceptibility cut-off, identified with a "Y" for yes or an "N" for no. The date/time the analysis was completed is also identified. (See **Search, View, and Download Data Tables** section of user guide for more information). There is a column that identifies if the species is a eukaryote, noted with a "Y" for yes or alternatively a "N" for no if the hit is a prokaryote. Additionally, a column with a link to the U.S. EPA ECOTOX Knowledgebase (<u>https://cfpub.epa.gov/ecotox/help.cfm</u>) is available when there are empirical toxicity data curated for the species identified in the row. This link allows the user to view available single chemical toxicity data from the literature for specific species.

Default highlights identify partial protein sequences, sequences with a bitscore higher than the query domain and therefore percent similarity greater than 100% (commonly synthetic constructs), and when zero ortholog candidates are identified (in this case a user should consider a different query sequence). Additionally, the default setting for the report shows only eukaryote data, excluding prokaryote data from the table with the "Show Only Eukaryotes" checkbox checked. To view prokaryote data, deselect this checkbox.

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

Full Repo	ort Susc	ent Similarity > 1 eptible = Y, Ortho / Only Eukaryote	olog Count = 0				View Level 2 Summary Report Push Level 2 To DS Report	
					Level 2 Data	- Primary		
The following	g links exit the site EXIT				Search: Enter ke	evword 0	Download Current Level 2 Report Settings	0
Data Version	NCBI Accession ≎	Protein Count ≎	Species Tax ID ≎	Taxonomic Group ≎	Filtered Taxonomic Group ≎	Scientific Name ≎	Common Name 🗢	Protein Na
8	NP_000116.2	2914507	9606	Mammalia	Mammalia	Homo sapiens	Human	estrogen recept
0	XP_003311596.1	177298	<u>9598</u>	Mammalia	Mammalia	Pan troglodytes	Chimpanzee	estrogen recepto
8		82505	<u>9595</u>	Mammalia	Mammalia	Gorilla gorilla gorilla	Western lowland gorilla	estrogen recepto
	XP_030868114.1				Mammalia			
8	XP_030868114.1 ABY64717.1	1632	<u>9593</u>	Mammalia	Marinnana	Gorilla gorilla	Western gorilla	estrogen rece
8		1632 75957	<u>9593</u> <u>9597</u>	Mammalia Mammalia	Mammalia	Gorilla gorilla Pan paniscus	Western gorilla Pygmy chimpanzee	estrogen rece estrogen receptc
8 8 8	ABY64717.1						-	
8 8 8 8	ABY64717.1 XP_024785047.1	75957	<u>9597</u>	Mammalia	Mammalia	Pan paniscus	Pygmy chimpanzee	estrogen recepto
8 8 8 8 8	ABY64717.1 XP_024785047.1 XP_002817539.1	75957 166350	<u>9597</u> 9601	Mammalia Mammalia	Mammalia Mammalia	Pan paniscus Pongo abelii	Pygmy chimpanzee Sumatran orangutan	estrogen recepto estrogen recepto
8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	ABY64717.1 XP_024785047.1 XP_002817539.1 XP_054346726.1	75957 166350 70586	9597 9601 9600	Mammalia Mammalia Mammalia	Mammalia Mammalia Mammalia	Pan paniscus Pongo abelii Pongo pygmaeus	Pygmy chimpanzee Sumatran orangutan Bornean orangutan	estrogen recepto estrogen recepto estrogen recepto

Level Two Summary Report

The user can view a summary of the data for each taxonomic group by clicking on the "View Level 2 Summary Report". The data includes, number of species, mean percent similarity, median percent similarity and susceptibility prediction. This data table can also be downloaded.

Level Two Summary Report							
axonomic Group 🗘	Filtered Taxonomic Group ≎	Number of Species \$	Mean Percent Similarity ≎	Median Percent Similarity ≎	Susceptibility Prediction ≎		
Mammalia	Mammalia	270	89.72	97.79	Y		
Aves	Aves	418	85.36	95.73	Y		
Crocodylia	Crocodylia	6	95.93	95.97	Y		
Lepidosauria	Lepidosauria	41	83.77	93.75	Y		
Testudinata	Testudinata	20	90.95	94.58	Y		
Amphibia	Amphibia	34	74.94	81.74	Y		
Chondrichthyes	Chondrichthyes	13	77.23	78.89	Y		
Coelacanthiformes	Coelacanthiformes	2	70.43	70.43	Y		
Actinopteri	Actinopteri	303	59.58	63.24	Y		
Dipnomorpha	Dipnomorpha	3	53.96	71.15	Y		

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

Level 2: Primary Report Settings

Default settings

The "Primary Report Settings" box allows the user to view default settings on the table below and manipulate certain settings. The "Primary Report Settings" box is only available on the "Primary Report" display. The default settings show data for hits whose E-value are ≤ 10 . The default setting for the "Sorted by Taxonomic Group" is "class," therefore the "Filtered Taxonomic Group" column in the table is set to identify and report the taxonomic lineage of "class" from the NCBI Taxonomy Database. However, if class is not identified in the NCBI Taxonomic Group moving from class to subclass, to superorder, to order, to suborder, to superfamily, to family, to subfamily, to genus. Finally, the susceptibility predictions are set by using Species Read-Across. (Please view **SeqAPASS Documentation** Section of the User Guide for details on Read-Across settings). Briefly, "Species Read-Across" is used to set the susceptibility prediction, where all ortholog candidates are Susceptible = Y; all species listed above the susceptibility cut-off are Susceptible = Y; all species below the cut-off from the same taxonomic group of one or more species above the cut-off are Susceptible = Y; and those below the cut-off that are not ortholog candidates and do not belong to a taxonomic group above the cut-off are Susceptible = N.

	Primary Rep	oort Settings	0-
E-value:	10.0	0	
Sorted by Taxonomic Group:	class	0	
Species Read-Across:	Yes 💌	0	
Update Report	Use Default Settings		

Changing Default Settings

The user may choose to change the level of the taxonomic hierarchy that is used for the susceptibility prediction. From the "Sorted by Taxonomic Group" dropdown the user may choose to display a different taxonomic group in the "Filtered Taxonomic Group" column of the data table.

	Primary Report Settings	0 -
E-value:	10.0	
Sorted by Taxonomic Group:	order 🔹 🚺	
Species Read-Across:	class subclass	
Update Report	superorder gs	
-	suborder	
-	superfamily	
	family	
	subfamily	
	genus	

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

If the user chooses "order" for example, the "Filtered Taxonomic Group" column in the data table will report the taxonomic lineage of "order" from the NCBI Taxonomy Database and all species read-across for the susceptibility prediction will be based on order instead of class. As described previously, if order is not identified in the NCBI Taxonomic Hierarchy associated with the hit accession, then the algorithm will report the next available Taxonomic Group moving from suborder, to superfamily, to family, to subfamily, to genus. Upon selecting the Taxonomic Group from the dropdown and clicking "Update Report," the "Level 2" data for the Primary Report will update to the selected taxonomic level. The user can also download the currently applied report settings by selecting the "Download Current Level 2 Report Settings". This csv file allows the user to track which settings were used or changed by the user when downloading a data table.

he followin	inks exit the site EXIT						Download Current Level 2 Report Settings	0
					Search: Enter	keyword		
Data Version	NCBI Accession 🗘	Protein Count ≎	Species Tax ID ≎	Taxonomic Group ≎	Filtered Taxonomic Group ≎	Scientific Name ≎	Common Name 🗢	Protein Na
8	NP_000116.2	2914507	<u>9606</u>	Mammalia	Primates	Homo sapiens	Human	estrogen recept
8	XP_003311596.1	177298	9598	Mammalia	Primates	Pan troglodytes	Chimpanzee	estrogen recepto
8	XP_030868114.1	82505	9595	Mammalia	Primates	Gorilla gorilla gorilla	Western lowland gorilla	estrogen recepto
8	ABY64717.1	1632	<u>9593</u>	Mammalia	Primates	Gorilla gorilla	Western gorilla	estrogen rece
8	XP_024785047.1	75957	9597	Mammalia	Primates	Pan paniscus	Pygmy chimpanzee	estrogen recepto
8	XP_002817539.1	166350	9601	Mammalia	Primates	Pongo abelii	Sumatran orangutan	estrogen recepto
8	XP_054346726.1	70586	9600	Mammalia	Primates	Pongo pygmaeus	Bornean orangutan	estrogen recepto
8	XP_005552209.1	126190	<u>9541</u>	Mammalia	Primates	Macaca fascicularis	Crab-eating macaque	estrogen recepto
8	XP_011751932.1	68732	9545	Mammalia	Primates	Macaca nemestrina	Pig-tailed macaque	estrogen recepto
8	XP_011922091.1	66423	<u>9531</u>	Mammalia	Primates	Cercocebus atys	Sooty mangabey	PREDICTED: estrogen

The user may also choose to turn species read across off, by using the "Species Read-Across" drop-down and selecting "No" and clicking "Update Report". When "No" is selected, the susceptibility predictions will only be "Y" in the table below if Percent Similarity is above the Cut-off or if the hit is identified as an Ortholog Candidate, yes or "Y." Any hit below the cut-off will yield a susceptibility prediction of no or "N".

Primary Report Settings	
E-value:	10.0
Sorted by Taxonomic Group:	order 🔹
Species Read-Across:	No *
Update Report	Yes No

The user can select the "Full Report" on the "Level 2" data page, which includes the same information as the "Primary Report" and additional information pertaining to the alignment of the protein sequence using BLASTp and domain information. Additional information includes the NCBI PSSM ID, NCBI Domain ID, Domain Name, number of amino acid residues in the sequence (Hit Length), the number of exact matching amino acids between the hit and query sequence (Identity), the number of exact and similar (similar side-chain substitutions) matches in amino acids between the hit and the query sequence (Positives), and the expect value (E-value) describing the number of different alignments expected to occur in the database search by chance. (See Search, View, and Download Data Tables section of user guide for more information).

Sequence Alignment to Predict Across Species Susceptibility (SeqAPASS): User Guide Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

he following lir	iks exit the site	EXIT								Dov	mload Current Level 2 Report	Settings	
						s	earch: Ente	er keyword	0				
Domain Name ≎	Hit Length 🗘	Identity ¢	Positive \$	Evalue ≎	BLASTp Bitscore ≎	Ortholog Candidate ≎	Ortholog Count	Cut-off ≎	Percent Similarity ≎	Susceptibility Prediction ≎	Analysis Completed 🗧	Eukaryote 0	ECOTOX
NR_LBD_ER	238	238	238	2.955E-179	487.26	Y	846	41.50	100.00	Y	2024 02 16 15:48:10	Y	
NR_LBD_ER	238	237	238	1.806E-178	485.34	Y	846	41.50	99.60	Y	2024 02 16 15:48:10	Y	
NR_LBD_ER	238	237	238	1.806E-178	485.34	Y	846	41.50	99.60	Y	2024 02 16 15:48:10	Y	
NR_LBD_ER	238	237	238	1.806E-178	485.34	Y	846	41.50	99.60	Y	2024 02 16 15:48:10	Y	-
NR_LBD_ER	238	237	238	1.806E-178	485.34	Y	846	41.50	99.60	Y	2024 02 16 15:48:10	Y	
NR_LBD_ER	238	237	238	1.806E-178	485.34	Y	846	41.50	99.60	Y	2024 02 16 15:48:10	Y	-
NR_LBD_ER	238	237	238	1.806E-178	485.34	Y	846	41.50	99.60	Y	2024 02 16 15:48:10	Y	-
NR_LBD_ER	238	237	238	1.806E-178	485.34	Y	846	41.50	99.60	Y	2024 02 16 15:48:10	Y	
NR_LBD_ER	238	237	238	1.806E-178	485.34	Y	846	41.50	99.60	Y	2024 02 16 15:48:10	Y	
NR_LBD_ER	238	237	238	1.806E-178	485.34	Y	846	41.50	99.60	Y	2024 02 16 15:48:10	Y	

<u>Note</u>: SeqAPASS v2.0 and newer parse the BLASTp query and hit accessions to identify all the species/accessions from identical proteins. Therefore, if a hit sequence represents multiple species, all species with the identical sequence will be found in the data tables for Level 2. To determine which sequence/species was identified from BLASTp as a hit and which sequence/species was parsed from the identical sequence, view the "Full Report" for Level, column "Identical Protein," where "N" is indicative of the original hit sequence and "Y" is the parsed sequence.

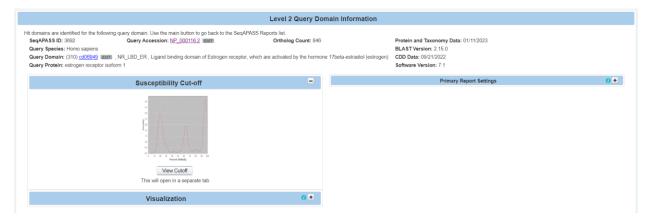
	Α	В
1	Level 2 Report Settings	
2		
3		
4	Analysis TimeStamp	2019 05 16 11:04:08
5	SeqAPASS version	3.2
6	Query Species	Homo sapiens
7	Query Protein	estrogen receptor isoform 1
0	Que Devei	(310) cd06949, NR_LBD_ER, Ligand binding domain of Estrogen receptor, which are activated by the hormone
8	Query Domain	17beta-estradiol (estrogen)
9	Query Accession	NP_000116.2
10 11	Ortholog Count	348 Default
	LE OUTON	5010010
	L2 Cutoff Value	41.5003807
13	2 10:00	10
14	Sorted by Taxonomic Group	CLASS
15	Species Read Across	Y
16	Show Only Eukaryotes	Checked
17	Report	Primary

When downloading the "Current Level 2 Report Settings", the following information will be present in the csv. If the user decides to change the default settings, the csv can be utilized for quick information if the SeqAPASS page is no longer open.

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

Susceptibility Cutoff Box for Level 2

The susceptibility prediction is set by identifying ortholog candidates, sequences above a defined susceptibility cutoff, or by identifying those species below the susceptibility cut-off from an organism class above the susceptibility cutoff. The default susceptibility cut-off is set by plotting the distribution of percent similarities calculated for each hit protein. From this plot, the critical points are identified, and the local minimums and maximums reported. Using the ortholog candidate data, a susceptibility cut-off is automatically determined by identifying the first ortholog candidate at an equal or higher percent similarity than the first local minimum percent similarity. The user can view this graph by clicking the "View Cutoff" button in the "Susceptibility Cut-off" box. Radio buttons located to the right of the graphical display indicate which Cut-off has been applied for the evaluation of susceptibility in the report. These radio buttons can be selected to change the cut-off in the table to the 2nd local minimum, where the 2nd local minimum is identified in the density plot and the first ortholog candidate at an equal or higher percent similarity than the second local minimum percent similarity is used to set the cut-off. Or the user can define the local minimum by clicking on the "User Defined" radio button. Alternatively, the user can view the closely examine the density plot and manipulate the cut-off by clicking the "View Cutoff" button.

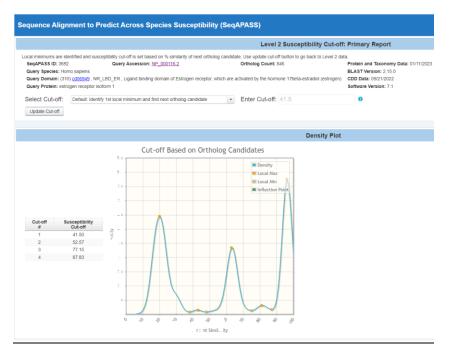


Upon clicking "View Cutoff" button, a new page is displayed with a drop-down that allows the user to set the susceptibility cut-off using the first local minimum and the identified ortholog candidate, the second local minimum and the identified ortholog candidate, or by the "User defined cut-off" (where the user selects the cutoff). To update the cut-off in the Level 2 data report and/or return to the Level 2 page, click "Update Cut-off" button.

<u>Note:</u> The user should have direct empirical evidence that species above the user defined cutoff are susceptible via the protein of interest, or that the species below the user defined cutoff are not susceptible.

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

Upon selecting the User defined cut-off from the dropdown, the "Enter Cut-off" text box becomes active and the user can enter a number 1-100.



All potential susceptibility cut-offs generated by the data distribution and ortholog candidate identification are reported in the table with columns "Cut-off #" and "Susceptibility Cut-off". The user can use these numbers to define a cut-off if empirical evidence suggests that the "Default" or "2 minimum" are not supported.

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

No Orthologs Detected

						Level 2 Query Do	omain Information
eqAPASSI Query Speci Query Doma	identified for the following D: 3653 Qu es: Amaranthus caudatus in: (2) <u>pfam07468</u> (EXIT) in: Chain A, Agglutinin	ery Accession:			SeqAPASS Reports list. tholog Count: 0	Protein and Taxonomy Da BLAST Version: 2.15.0 CDD Data: 09/21/2022 Software Version: 7.1	ta: 01/11/2023
			Susc	eptibility Cut-of	f	=	
			50 40 13 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	View Cutoff will open in a separate			
			V	isualization		0 🛨	
Primary I Full Report Full Report	Report 🔽 Perce	al Hit Protein Sec ent Similarity > 1 eptible = Y, Ortho o Only Eukaryote	00% blog Count = 0	0			
						Level 2 Da	ta - Primary
The followin	g links exit the site EXIT					Search: Enter k	eyword 0
Data Version	NCBI Accession \$	Protein Count ≎	Species Tax ID ≎	Taxonomic Group ≎	Filtered Taxonomic Group ≎	Scientific Name ¢	Common Name ¢
8	<u>1JLY_A</u>	153	<u>3567</u>	Magnoliopsida	Magnoliopsida	Amaranthus caudatus	Amaranth
8	AAD33922.1	264	<u>28502</u>	Magnoliopsida	Magnoliopsida	Amaranthus hypochondriacus	Grain amaranth
8	XP_057549940.1	36288	<u>29722</u>	Magnoliopsida	Magnoliopsida	Amaranthus tricolor	Chinese spinach
8	XP_010691705.2	65638	<u>3555</u>	Magnoliopsida	Magnoliopsida	Beta vulgaris subsp. vulgaris	Sugar beet
8	XP_021738461.1	63643	<u>63459</u>	Magnoliopsida	Magnoliopsida	Chenopodium quinoa	Quinoa
8	XP 050144950.1	59642	3752	Magnoliopsida	Magnoliopsida	Malus sylvestris	European crab appl

If no orthologs are detected from reciprocal best hit blast analysis, the "Ortholog Count" will be "0" at the top of the "Level 2 Query Protein Information" page. The cutoff will be set by the local minimums only, therefore the susceptibility prediction will NOT take into account ortholog candidates. *It is recommended that the user checks the full report for Ortholog candidates or identifies a different query sequence for the susceptibility predictions*. Here, the susceptibility predictions will be highlighted in dark pink in the Level 2 data table to indicate that 0 orthologs were detected and the susceptibility cutoff was determined from plotting the distribution of percent similarities and identifying the local minimums.

		Level 2 Query Dor	nain Informati	on	
Hit domains are identified for the following query SeqAPASS ID: 3653 Query Acc Query Species: Amaranthus caudatus Query Domain: (2) pfam07468 Exert , Agglut Query Protein: Chain A, Agglutinin	ession: <u>1JLY_A</u> EXIT	o back to the SeqAPASS I Ortholog Cour	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Protein and Taxonomy Data: 01/11/2023 BLAST Version: 2.15.0 CDD Data: 09/21/2022 Software Version: 7.1	
Susceptil	oility Cut-off	٠		Primary Report Settings	0 •
Visua	lization	0 •			

By clicking on the "View Cutoff" button when no orthologs are detected, the "Cut-off #" and "Susceptibility Cut-off" columns will report only the local minimum values.

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov



The user can return to the "Level 2" data page by clicking the "Update Cut-off" button or exiting the tab.

Level 1 and Level 2: Data Visualization

From the Level 1 or Level 2-results page SeqAPASS users can access an interactive data visualization for both the "Primary Report" or "Full Report" by clicking on the "Visualize Data" button.

PASS Reports					Version 8.0			Logged in as: Ryan Sta
Level 1 DS Rep								
				Le	evel 1 Query Protein Infor	mation		
t proteins are identified for the folk SeqAPASS ID: 3692 Query Species: Homo sapiens Query Protein: estrogen receptor	Query Accession: NP_000			PASS Reports list.	Protein and Taxonomy BLAST Version: 2.15.0 Software Version: 7.1			
Su	sceptibility Cut-off		=		Level 2	0 •	Level 4	0 •
					Level 3	0 •	Refresh Level 4 Runs	
	Due tanking to the ta							
Prim	ary Report Settings		0 =					
E-value:	0.01	0						
Sorted by Taxonomic Group:	class •	0						
Common Domains:	1	0						
	Yes •	0						
Species Read-Across: Update Report	Use Default Settings							

Example of Level 1 page:

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

Example of Level 2 page:

Main Level 1 Level 2 DS Report		
Level 2 Query Dor	nain Information	
Hit domains are identified for the following query domain. Use the main button to go back to the SeqAPASS Reports list. SeqAPASS ID: 392 Ourry Accession: <u>IP: 000116.2</u> IIIII Ortholog Count: 846 Query Species: Homo sapiens Query Omain: (310) (000543 IIIIIII , NR_LBD_ER, Ligand binding domain of Estrogen receptor, which are activated by the hormone 17beta-e Query Protein: estrogen receptor isoform 1	Protein and Taxonomy Data: 01/11/2023 BLAST Version: 2.15.0 stradiol (estrogen) CDD Data: 08/21/2022 Software Version: 7.1	
Susceptibility Cut-off	Primary Report Settings	0 =
View Cutoff This will open in a separate tab	E-value: 10.0 C Sorted by Taxonomic Group: class • 0 Species Read Across: Yes • 0 Update Report. Use Default Settings	
Visualization 0 -		
Visualize Data This will open in a separate tab.		

The data visualization will then open in a new web browser tab, one for Level 1 and a different one for Level 2. The visualization will display for the report selected by the user on the Level 1 or Level 2 report page and be identified as "Level One Visualization – Primary Report" or "Level One Visualization – Full Report" and "Level Two Visualization – Primary Report" or "Level Two Visualization – Full Report."

<u>Note:</u> One report type at a time, either "Primary Report" or "Full Report," can be displayed in the visualization tab for Level 1 and Level 2. Therefore, if the user is viewing the "Level One Visualization – Primary Report" page and returns to the Level 1 results page and clicks the radio button for "Full Report," the data visualization tab will update to "Level One Visualization – Full Report."

Level 1 and 2 Information Page

The initial page that opens upon clicking the "Visualize Data" button provides the respective level query protein information, including SeqAPASS ID, query protein, query species, ortholog count, and query accession information. A link out to the NCBI protein database page corresponding to the queried accession is available by clicking the query accession. Information on the visualization is provided in the "Visualization Info" text box. To view the data visualization boxplots click the BoxPlot icon.

	Level 1 Query Protein Information
eqARASS ID: 3552 uery Protein: estrogen recepto: isotorm 1 uery Species: Homs septem rtheleg Court: 345	Guey Acaustic M_200012
	Select to Open Information or Data Visualization
	O III Info
	- Kanan
The following data visualization	info

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

evel Two Visualization - P	rimary Report
	Level 1 Query Protein Information
SeqUPASS ID: 3052 Gavery Species: Homo septems Ortholog Gourn: Hol Gavery Domain: (Hol <u>0000545</u>), NR_LED_ER, Ligand binding	Owy Assess 10 June 10
	Select to Open Information or Data Visualization
	C LLL Inte
	Visualization Info
The following data visualization is available fi	or Level 1 and Level 2 data:
(Level 2 Visualization). • The open circle, o, represents the q • The top and bottom of each box rep • The mean and median values for each	G data likelings the percent shiftship screek specifies compared to the query specifies existing the principle per frame and sequences (Livel 1 Visualization) or functional domain jury specifies and doubt circles. • represent the specifies and the ling-term percent shiftship within the specified laucomic group, and laucomic group expected by forcesting the and the transmission of the low reproduction store. • For example, the specified laucomic group expected by forcesting the off the low respectively. • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

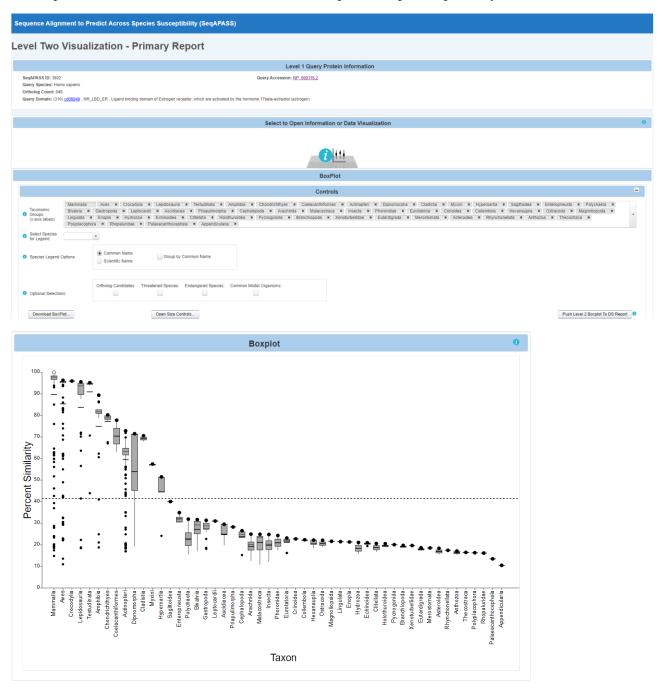
Level 3 Visualization Information Text

- Heat Map Heat Maps depicting SeqAPASS data illustrating the comparison between the template species and the user selected species allow for a summary of species' protein sequence comparisons.
 - The similarity between species compared to the template species and the user selected amino acids is denoted with either a (Y)—yes, or (N)—no. The color green is associated with "yes" and red is associated with "no."
 - Similarities between amino acids are determined by comparing the species-specific amino acids against the template species. The amino acids can be either a Total Match, Partial Match, or Not a Match.
 - The user has the ability to add or remove five settings (Susceptibility Prediction, Susceptibility Prediction Text, Alignment Prediction Heat Map, Amino Acid, and Amino Acid Position) to allow for a customizable Heat Map.
 - Selecting one of the Optional Selections will highlight the species names that are associated with that selection.

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

Level 1 and 2 BoxPlot Page – Controls

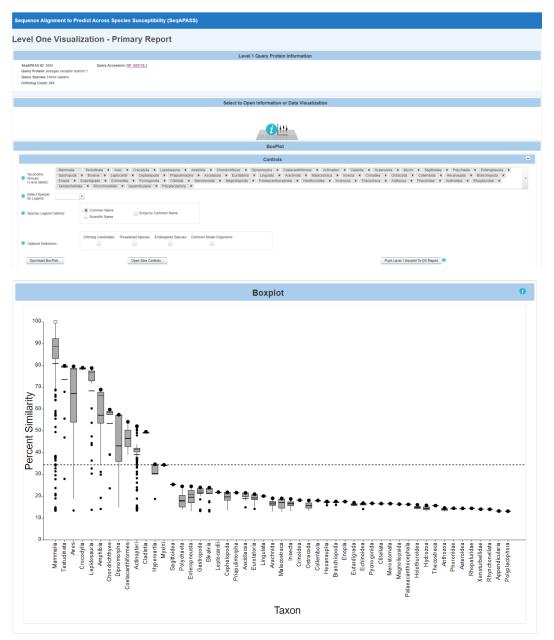
Upon clicking the "BoxPlot" icon on either Level 1 or Level 2 Visualization Information pages, a box for the boxplot "Controls" and a box for the interactive boxplot will open, respectively.



Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

Manipulating Taxonomic Groups on x-axis

The boxplot controls allow the user to edit the taxonomic groups that are displayed on the x-axis by clicking on the "X" for the Taxonomic Group name (e.g., Aves). This action removes the selected group from the x-axis. To the right of the "Taxonomic Groups" controls box is a drop-down that allows the user to remove or add back taxonomic groups to the x-axis of the boxplot graphic, by deselecting or selecting check-boxes in the dropdown. Similarly, unwanted taxonomic groups may be removed directly from the boxplot by hovering the cursor over the taxonomic groups listed along the x-axis. The user will notice that the selection arrow changes to a black arrow with a red 'x' next to it; clicking the taxonomic group will then remove it from the boxplot and the "Taxonomic Groups" controls box. The user can delete multiple species by pressing CTRL and either clicking individual species or slowly dragging across multiple species. Additionally, that taxonomic group will have the checkbox deselected in the "Taxonomic Groups" controls box drop-down list.

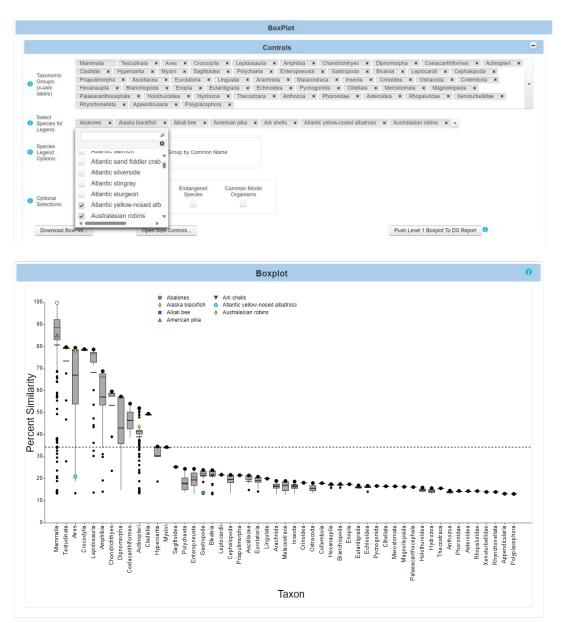


Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

Customize Boxplot Legend

The user may customize the "Boxplot" by adding a legend that will pinpoint species of interest on the boxplot. Upon clicking the drop-down for "Select Species for Legend" in the controls box the user may search in the text box for specific species to display in the boxplot legend. Upon identifying a species from the drop-down menu and selecting the checkbox the species name will be placed in the boxplot legend and a corresponding data point will be produced on the graph. The default settings display the species common name both in the "Select Species for Legend" dropdown and on the boxplot. However, if the species scientific name is desired, the user can select the radio button for "Scientific Name" in the controls box for "Species Legend Options." This action will change the drop-down menu and species in the legend to display the species scientific name.

<u>Note:</u> The database will take a brief moment to update the list upon changing between "Common Name" and "Scientific Name."



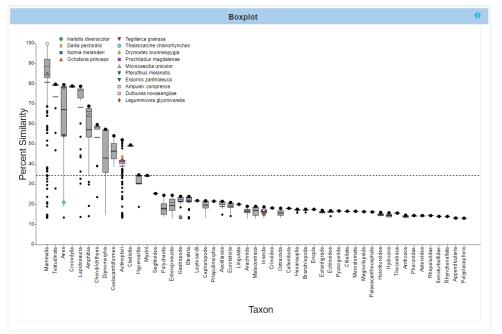
Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

Change Species Display on Plot

Multiple scientific names can be represented by only one common name (e.g., Common name: Babblers; corresponding scientific names: Pteruthius melanotis, Erpornis zantholeuca). Therefore, if a species common name that represents multiple species was used to create the legend, and the user decides to instead select "Scientific Name," by default the boxplot legend will change to display multiple scientific names that representing the individual common name and each scientific name will be represented by a unique color/shape point on the plot. However, if the user selects the checkbox "Group by Common Name" in the "Species Legend Options" control box, then the scientific names that are represented by one common name will all display the same color/shape point on the plot.

The user has the option of removing selected species from the legend either by removing them directly from the "Select Species for Legend" drop-down box or by hovering the mouse directly over the species name in the legend. The mouse will change to a black arrow with a red 'x' next to it. Clicking the name while this arrow is displayed will remove the species from the legend and from the control box.





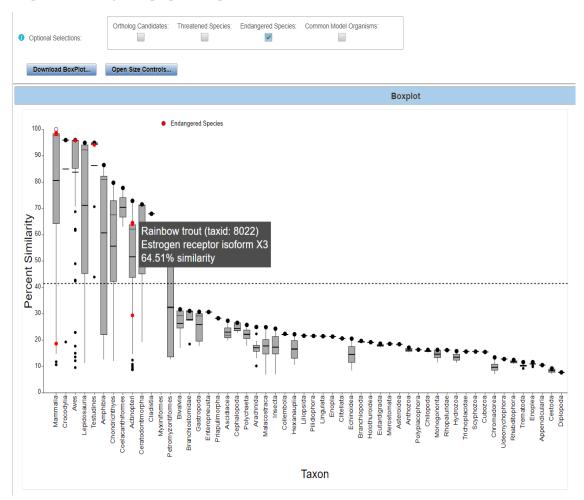
Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

Customize the Legend to Display Species Groups of Interest

In the "Optional Selections" controls box, the user has the option of displaying "Ortholog Candidates," "Threatened Species," "Endangered Species," or "Common Model Organisms." Upon selecting one of the checkboxes, red data points corresponding to species will be displayed on the boxplot. By hovering the mouse over a single red point, a pop-up box will appear with the corresponding species name, taxonomic ID, query protein, and percent similarity.

<u>Note:</u> The user can select to display either species common name or scientific name in the hover over information box by selecting from the "Species Legend Options."

If the user selects either "Threatened Species" or "Endangered Species," clicking on an individual red dot will open a new web browser tab and link to the corresponding species page on th US Fish and Wildlife Service's Environmental Conservation Online System (USFWS, ECOS; e.g.,) (https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp0/profile/speciesProfile?sId=1506).



Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

BoxPlot Controls Widget for Bar Width, Zoom and Pan

By clicking the "Open Size Controls" button, a "BoxPlot Controls" widget opens that allows the user to adjust the size of the bars on the boxplot by increasing or decreasing the "Bar Width" using the up and down arrows. The minimum and maximum size for bars are 6 and 60, respectively. To reset the bar width on the boxplot to default size, click the "Reset" button to the right of the "Bar Width" adjustment box in the "BoxPlot Controls" box. The user can also Zoom and Pan the boxplot by toggling the on /off button under the "Zoom" heading. The user can then zoom in or out by clicking the up or down arrows or entering a number in the text box and clicking enter. To reset the zoom on the boxplot Controls" widget. The pan option is available when the "Zoom and Pan" option is toggled to the "on" position, which allows the user to click on the boxplot and drag the plot around the screen to reposition. To reset all BoxPlot Controls to default settings click the "Reset All" button.

<u>Note:</u> Upon exiting out of the BoxPlot Controls widget, the Zoom and Pan options are automatically turned off.

BoxPlot Controls	×
Bar Width	
18	Reset
Zoom	
125	Reset
Zoom & Pan	on
Reset A	ll

Download BoxPlot Widget

To download the boxplot, click "Download BoxPlot" button in the controls box. A "Download Boxplot" Widget will pop up. It will be necessary to specify which type of file (SVG, PNG, or JPG,) to downloaded by clicking on the desired radio button for "Image Type." The user may customize the resolution of the boxplot for PNG and JPG files prior to download by altering the "Width" and "Height" of the BoxPlot. To change "Width" or "Height," enter the desired number in the text boxes. Click "Download Image" button to download the file. To close the "Download Boxplot" widget, click the "x" on the top right of the widget.

Download Boxplot	×
Image 💿 💿 💭 Type: SVG PNG JPG	
Width: 1,236	
Height: 755	

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

Hover-over Features in the BoxPlot

By hovering over a taxonomic group name on the x-axis of the boxplot, an information box will pop-up listing the top three species in order by highest percent similarity. If only one or two species are represented in the taxonomic group, then only those species will be displayed. Hovering the mouse over any of the species in the boxplot, that is present in the legend, will generate a pop-up box with the corresponding species name, taxonomic ID, query protein, and percent similarity. The susceptibility cut-off is displayed in a pop-up text box upon hovering over the dashed horizontal cut-off line.

Summary Table for Species in a Specific Taxonomic Group

By clicking on a box representing a taxonomic group in the boxplot a table will pop-up providing summary information for that particular group. The table header will provide summary statistics (i.e., mean and median percent similarity), including the Taxonomic Group name, number of species represented in the box, the overall susceptiblity prediciton for the selected taxonomic group. Data table includes protein and species information along with metrics for evaluated protein similarity and predicting suseptiblity. Also inlcuded in the table are columns indicating if a species belongs to a certain group of interest (e.g., Threatened Species; Endangered Species, Model Organism). Table can be downloaded by clicking on the icon for excel or csv file.

Interactive Visualization with Level 1 Data Page and Level 2 Data Page

The data visualization is programmed to update with changes made to the Level 1 Data page and Level 1 Data page, respectively. Therefore, if the user updates the Susceptibility Cut-off (See user guide section **Susceptibility Cutoff Box for Level 1** and **Susceptibility Cutoff Box for Level 2**) to the "Second Local Minimum" or "User Defined Cut-off," the previously opened data visualization boxplot tab will update the cut-off accordingly. Similarly, the user modifies the Primary Report Settings (See user guide section **Level 1: Primary Report Settings** and **Level 2: Primary Report Settings**), the data visualization will update accordingly.

<u>Note:</u> If the user updates the "Primary Report Settings" for "Sorted by Taxonomic Group" the boxplot will update to display the new taxonomic group selection that is present in the "Filtered Taxonomic Group" column in the data table. The user should be aware that manipulating the "Sorted by Taxonomic Group" to a different level in the taxonomic lineage (e.g., from class to order; from class to genus) adds a larger number of taxonomic groups to the x-axis. Therefore, the plot may require greater user manipulation using the "BoxPlot Controls" to view the data.

Level 3: Individual Amino Acid Residue Alignment

In the "View SeqAPASS Reports" tab, on the "Level 1 Query Protein Information" page, there is a "Level 3" dropdown for setting up the query for comparing individual amino acid residues to a template sequence. It is anticipated that the choice of template sequence and residues that are selected to align will be derived from the published literature in most cases. Publications evaluating homology models, protein crystal structures, pesticide field resistance, or utilizing site-directed mutagenesis are a few examples of the types of studies that may contain such information to guide a Level 3 SeqAPASS evaluation.

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

Susceptibility Cut-off	٠	Level 2	0 🔳	Level 4	0 🔳
Primary Report Settings	0 🗉	Level 3	0 =	Refresh Level 4 Runs	
Visualization	0 •	+ Reference Explorer ()			
		Level 3 Ouery Amino Acid Residues NCRI Protein Obstates Intel Select Template Sequence	0		
		Additional Comparisons (optional) NCBI COBALT (####) Enter Level 3 Run Name			
		NCBI Taxonomy Database (#### Choose Taxonomic Group(s) All Groups Use table below to select sequences	• 0		
		Prioritize Accessions 0 Species Selected Request Residue Run			
		View Single Report Choose Query to View -Select Level 3 Run Name - • • View Level 3 Data			
		View Combined Report Combine Level 3 Data			
		Refresh Level 2 and 3 Runs			

Relevant literature containing these data can be identified using the SeqAPASS "Reference Explorer." The user can search for literature with the protein(s) of interest with an auto-populated search term that is integrated into a predefined Boolean string and generate a Google Scholar link that will take them to scientific articles containing their protein(s).

- Reference Explorer 🕧	
Additional Names:	
Add Protein Name	
estrogen receptor isoform 1	
Remove Selected Protein	Restore Default Proteins
Generate Google Scholar Link]

The user can modify the Boolean search string by adding text to the "Additional Names" text box and clicking the "Add Protein Name" button. By selecting a name that is currently in the text box and clicking the "Remove Selected Protein" button, the user can delete names from the text box and therefore these names will not be included in the Boolean string for the Google Scholar search.

Additional Names:	oestrogen		
Add Proteir	Name		
estrogen rec oestrogen	eptor isoform 1		

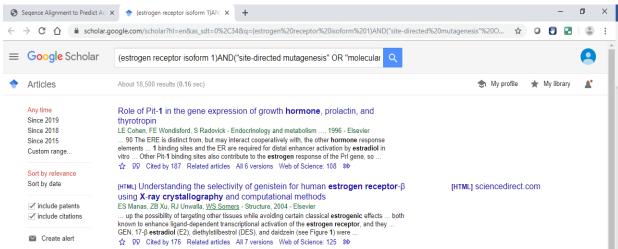
When satisfied with the protein names to be included in the Boolean search string, the user will select the "Generate Google Scholar Link" button. A pop-up will appear displaying the Boolean string to be searched in Google Scholar. The user can continue to modify the Boolean string by clicking in the text and adding additional information. The Boolean string can be copied and pasted elsewhere by the user by

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

clicking the "Copy to Clipboard" button. The user can also choose to use the generated Boolean string to search Google Scholar. To do so the user will select the "Search Google Scholar" button.

G	Google Scholar	×
	https://scholar.google.com/scholar?hl=en&as_sdt=0%2C34&q=(estrogen receptor isoform 1 OR oestrogen)AND("site-directed mutagenesis" OR "molecular docking" OR "docking analysis" OR "docking simulations" OR "x-ray crystallography" OR "crystal structure" OR "homology modeling" OR "grotein structure" OR "protein binding" OR "molecular docking" OR "docking analysis" OR "docking analysis" OR "docking simulations" OR "x-ray crystallography" dynamics" OR "transcriptional activation" OR "3D-pharmacophore" OR "pharmacophore" OR "structure-based" OR "chemo-bioinformatics" OR "3D-structures" OR "3D-QSAR")	
	Search Google Scholar	ard

Upon selecting the "Search Google Scholar" button, a new tab will be generated in the browser for Google Scholar that contains the Boolean string in the search with publications and articles that matched the SeqAPASS generated Boolean string. The literature displayed by Google Scholar for the user should be evaluated to identify appropriate articles for determining Level 3 template sequences and critical individual amino acids for comparisons across species.



In the "Level 3" box, there is a link out to the "NCBI Protein Database" for identifying the template sequence of interest. Below this link the user will find a text box where the user can enter an NCBI Protein Accession with the version number (e.g., NP_000116.2) or a FASTA formatted sequence (e.g., <>gi|62821794|ref|NP_000116.2| estrogen receptor isoform 1 [Homo sapiens]

MTMTLHTKASGMALLHQIQGNELEPLNRPQLKIPLERPLGEVYLDSSKPAVYNYPEGAAYEFNA AAAANA

QVYGQTGLPYGPGSEAAAFGSNGLGGFPPLNSVSPSPLMLLHPPPQLSPFLQPHGQQVPYYLENE PSGYT

 $\label{eq:vreadphase} VREAGPPAFYRPNSDNRRQGGRERLASTNDKGSMAMESAKETRYCAVCNDYASGYHYGVWSCEGCKAFFK$

RSIQGHNDYMCPATNQCTIDKNRRKSCQACRLRKCYEVGMMKGGIRKDRRGGRMLKHKRQRD DGEGRGEV

 $\label{eq:gsagdmraanlwpsplmikrskknslalsltadqmvsalldaeppilyseydptrpfseasmmglltnla$

DRELVHMINWAKRVPGFVDLTLHDQV).

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

Upon clicking on in the "Select Template Sequence" text box, a pop-up message will appear to provide examples for the proper format of Accessions or FASTA files to be entered. A link out to the NCBI Protein Database is available for the user and found above the template entry text box.

	Level 3	0 =	
+ Reference Explorer ()			
Level 3 Query Amino Acid Residues			
NCBI Protein Database EXIT			
Select Template Sequence	-Enter NC Examples	BI Protein Accession OR FASTA Sequence-	
l	NP_00011 OR >Sequence	16.2 ce description in first line	
Additional Comparisons (optional)	MTMTLH	TKASGMALLHQIQGNELEPLNRPQLKIPLERPLGEVY	LDS
	0		
NCBI COBALT (EXIT)			
Enter Level 3 Run Name			
	0		
NCBI Taxonomy Database EXIT Choose Taxonomic Group(s)			
All Groups	- 0		
Use table below to select sequences			
Prioritize Accessions			
0 Species Selected			
Request Residue Run			
View Single Report			
Choose Query to View			
-Select Level 3 Run Name - 💌 🚺			
View Level 3 Data			
View Combined Report			
Combine Level 3 Data 0			

Additional sequences can (this is an optional field the user can choose to fill in) also be incorporated into the Level 3 alignment using the "Additional Comparisons (optional)" text box. Upon clicking on the "Additional Comparisons (optional)" text box, a pop-up message will appear to provide examples for the proper format of Accessions or FASTA files to be entered.

<u>Note:</u> In the "Additional Comparisons (optional)" text box, zero or more NCBI Protein Accession must be entered prior to FASTA sequence(s) if they are to be included in the Level 3 alignment.

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

Level 2	0 •	Level 4 0 +
Level 3	0 =	Refresh Level 4 Runs
◆ Reference Explorer ()		
Level 3 Query Amino Acid Residues		
NCBI Protein Database EXIT		
	Example	
Additional Comparisons (optional)	NP_0001 JJLY_A	
NCBI COBALT EXIT Enter Level 3 Run Name	MTMTLH >Sequen	nce description of first FASTA HTKASGMALLHQIQGNELEPLNRPQLKIPLERPLGEVYLDSSKPAVY nce description of second FASTA /IMCLKSNNHQKYLRYQSDNIQQYGLLQFSADKILDPLAQFEVEPSKTYD
NCBI Taxonomy Database EXIT Choose Taxonomic Group(s)		
All Groups 🔹	0	
Use table below to select sequences		
Prioritize Accessions		
0 Species Selected		
Request Residue Run		
View Single Report		
Choose Query to View		
-Select Level 3 Run Name - 🔻 🕖		
View Level 3 Data		
View Combined Report		
Combine Level 3 Data		
Refresh Level 2 and 3 Runs		

Below the text box where the user can choose to add additional sequences for comparison, is a link to NCBI COBALT (Constraint-based Multiple Protein Alignment Tool). The NCBI COBALT allows the user to align multiple sequences and is the alignment tool that SeqAPASS algorithms utilize to set up the query of individual amino acid residues across species.

<u>Note:</u> The user does not need to use the COBALT link to run a Level 3 evaluation, however the link is available in case the user chooses to further evaluate or compare multiple potential template sequences.

Under the text "Enter Level 3 Run Name," there is a text box where the user can enter a user defined name for the run. The user may only enter letters or integers as text for the name. The user defined name will appear in the "View Level 3 Data" dropdown upon completion of the Level 3 sequence alignment.

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

	Level 3	
	Reference Explorer	
	Level 3 Query Amino Acid Residues	
	NCBI Protein Database EXIT Select Template Sequence	
Ì		1
1	Additional Comparisons (optional)	
	NCBI COBALT EXIT	
1	Enter Level 3 Run Name	
		٦,
Ì	NCBI Taxonomy Database (EXIT)	
(Choose Taxonomic Group(s)	
	All Groups 🔹	
ļ	Use table below to select sequences	
ĺ	Prioritize Accessions	
Ì) Species Selected	
ĺ	Request Residue Run	
	View Single Report	
(Choose Query to View	
	-Select Level 3 Run Name - 🔻 🕖	
Ì	View Level 3 Data	
	View Combined Report	
	Combine Level 3 Data	

To complete the set-up for a Level 3 query the user must select which sequences to compare to the identified template sequence. Listed in the "Choose Taxonomic Group(s)" drop-down are all Taxonomic Groups that were identified as hits in the "Level 1" primary amino acid sequence alignment data. Because COBALT is used to align all sequences that are selected, it is recommended that the user selectively identify sequences from the hit table below to align. For example, selecting sequences with low similarity to the template sequence along with sequences sharing high similarity to the template sequence can skew the alignment because COBALT is trying to align all the sequences together. It is recommended that the user select sequences by first selecting a taxonomic group from the "Choose Taxonomic Group(s)" drop-down. The user can also use the NCBI taxonomy link to type in the name of the "Taxonomic Groups" found in the drop-down to look up which species fall in that group.

Prioritizing Accessions

The user may click the "Prioritize Accessions" button to have all accessions that meet the default standards selected, as designated by the left-hand checkbox in the Level 1 Report table. The default settings prioritize protein Accessions that begin: - NP_, O_, P_, Q_, ABC_, XP_ and deselect those that are annotated as Other Sequences, unidentified, Unclassified sequence, Bacteria, unnamed, uncharacterized, partial, hypothetical, LOW QUALITY PROTEIN, unknown, green-fluorescent protein, as these proteins typically do not provide useful results in Level 3. The user may choose to manually

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

update the priority selections by adding and removing accessions using the checkboxes in the first column of the Level 1 Data - Primary Report table at the bottom of the Level 1 page. After selecting "Prioritize Accessions", the number of accessions prioritized by the user will be displayed below the "Prioritize Accessions" button with the "x species selected" text. Prioritized accessions will be aligned in the Level 3 Analysis upon selecting "Request Residue Run".

NCBI Protein Database Exit Select Template Sequence Additional Comparisons (optional)	0
	0
Additional Comparisons (optional)	0
Additional Comparisons (optional)	
	_
] 🕖
NCBI COBALT EXIT	
Enter Level 3 Run Name	_
Actinopteri] 🥑
NCBI Taxonomy Database EXIT	
Choose Taxonomic Group(s)	
All Groups	1
م	
-	
View Combined Report	
Combine Level 3 Data	
	Enter Level 3 Run Name Actinopteri NCBI Taxonomy Database EXIT Choose Taxonomic Group(s) All Groups

<u>Note:</u> The "Choose Taxonomic Group(s):" drop-down will display the level of the taxonomic hierarchy being displayed in the "Filtered Taxonomic Group" column of the "Level 1 Data" table. For example, if the user changes the default option from "class" to "order," then "order will be displayed in the dropdown.

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

+ Reference Explorer	
Level 3 Query Amino Acid Residues	
NCBI Protein Database EXIT	
Select Template Sequence	_
NP_000116.2	0
Additional Comparisons (optional)	
NCBI COBALT EXIT	
Enter Level 3 Run Name	
Order not Class	
NCBI Taxonomy Database EXIT	
Choose Taxonomic Group(s)	
All Groups	
٩	
All Groups	
Acipenseriformes	
Actiniaria	
Amphipoda	
Anabantiformes	
Anguilliformes	
Anseriformes	
View Combined Report	
Combine Level 3 Data	

By choosing a group from the drop-down menu, the "Level 1 Data" table below will be filtered by the selected Taxonomic Group (see column "Taxonomic Group" in "Level 1 Data" table). When a "Taxonomic Group" is selected from the drop-down, it can take up to a few seconds for the "Level 1 Data" table to filter completely, depending on the size of the table. The user can then examine each hit protein in the "Level 1 Data" table and select those that they would like to compare to the template sequence. To select sequences/species from the filtered "Level 1 Data" table, the user will select the check boxes in the first column of the table. Although it is not typically recommended, the user may also select the header check box in the first column to select all sequences/species in the filtered table.

<u>Note:</u> The user can also type the "Taxonomic Group" of interest in the text search box at the top of the drop-down for quick filtering.

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

Below is an example where the user selected the "Taxonomic Group" Actinopteri from the drop-down and then selected individual sequences/species to align with the template sequence. The number of selected species will be shown in the text above the "Request Residue Run" button.

					NGB Texenory US Choose Texenory US Choose Texenomic Actinopteri Use table below to Prioritze Access 0 Species Selected Request Residue View Single Repor Choose Query to V -Select Level 3 Dat View Combined Ri Combine Level 3	Group(s) Group(s) select sequences ons s Run t sev sev sev sev sev sev sev sev sev se	0	
		Protein Sequent	ce (
 Primary Report	 Susceptible 	nilarity > 100% = Y, Ortholog (Eukaryotes	Count = 0				View Level 1 Summar Push Level 1 To D	
	 Susceptible 	e = Y, Ortholog (Count = 0		Lev	vel 1 Data - Primary		
	 Susceptible 	Eukaryotes			Lev	vel 1 Data - Primary		
	Susceptible	Eukaryotes				rel 1 Data - Primary r: Actinopteri		Report O Download Current Level 1 Report Settings
	Susceptible	Eukaryotes		Taxonomic Group ≎				Report O Download Current Level 1 Report Settings
Full Report	Busedoble Show Only The following link	Eukaryotes	EXIT Species		Search Filtered Taxonomic	: Actinopteri	Push Level 1 To D	Download Current Level 1 Report Settings
Full Report Data Version	Basesteld Show Only The following link NCBI Accession 0	Eukaryotes	EXIT Species Tax ID 0	Group \$	Search Filtered Taxonomic Group o	: Actinopteri Scientific Name o	Push Level 1 To D	Download Current Level 1 Report Settings ECOTOX Widget Protein Name 0
Full Report Data Version 8	Constant Section Show Only The following link NCBI Accession o MEN3300106.1	Eukaryotes Eukaryotes Protein Count 0 16716	EXIT Species Tax ID o 7924	Group ¢ Actinopteri	Search Filtered Taxonomic Group o Actinopteri	: Actinopteri Scientific Name o Amia calva	Push Level 1 To D Common Name o Bowln	
Data Version 8 8	CEI Accession 0 MEN320196.1 Ac6920531 MEN320116.1 XP 000025906.1	Controlog I Eukaryotes cs exit the site Protein Count 9 18716 108 15567 41888	EXIT Species Tax ID 0 7024 512342	Group \$ Actinopteri Actinopteri	Search Filtered Taxonomic Group o Actinopteri Actinopteri	s Actinopteri Scientific Name o Amia calva Atractosteus tropicus	Push Level 1 To D Common Name o Bowin Tropical gar	
Full Report	Basesetter Show Only The following link NCBI Accession c MEN3300196.1 BASE2033.1 MEN3320119.1 XF 000025903.1 EXM34639.1	Consolog 1 Eukaryotes Eukaryotes sexit the site Protein Count 0 16716 106 15567 41888 106531	EXT Species Tax ID 0 2024 512342 7017 7018 7009	Group ¢ Actinopteri Actinopteri Actinopteri	Search Taxonomio Group o Actinopteri Actinopteri Actinopteri	Actinopteri Scientific Name o Amia salva Atractosteus recelus Atractosteus sociatus Lecisonteus coulatus Aciences ruchenus	Common Name e Bowfin Tropical gar Alligator gar Sterlet	
Pull Report	CEI Accession 0 MEN320196.1 Ac6920531 MEN320116.1 XP 000025906.1	Controlog I Eukaryotes cs exit the site Protein Count 9 18716 108 15567 41888	EXT 5pecies Tax 10 ° 7024 512342 7017 7018	Group ¢ Actinopteri Actinopteri Actinopteri Actinopteri	Search Filtered Taxonomio Group o Actinopteri Actinopteri Actinopteri Actinopteri	Actinopteri Scientific Name Amia calva Arractosisus trocicus Atractosisus procius Atractosisus protula Legisoateus sociatus	Push Level 1 To D Push Level 1 To D Common Name o Bowfin Tropical gar Alligator gar Spotted gar	

(See Search, View, and Download Data Tables section of user guide for more information)

The user can choose to align sequences/species from multiple taxonomic groups with the template sequence, by going back to the "Choose Taxonomic Group" drop-down and selecting another group, which filters the Level 1 table based on the group selected, and then the user can select additional species from the newly filtered table. As before, the number of selected species can be tracked in the text above the "Request Residue Run" button that reads "X species selected".

When the user has selected all sequences they want to align, then click the "Request Residue Run" button. Upon successful submission of a Level 3 query the user will see the following pop-up message. If submission is unsuccessful, a message will appear describing the reason for the unsuccessful submission.

Sequence Alignment to Predict Across Species Susceptibility (SeqAPASS)									Level 3 Run Requested
Home	Request SeqAPASS Run	SeqAPASS Run Status	View S	SeqAPASS Reports	Settings				
SeqAPA	SS Reports			Version 8.0					Logged in as: Ryan Staub
Main	Level 1 DS Report								
				Level 1 Q	uery Protein Informa	tion			
Seque	teins are identified for the following query APASS ID: 3692 Query Ac ry Species: Homo sapiens ry Protein: estrogen receptor isoform 1		qAPASS Reports list. olog Count: 846	Protein and Taxo BLAST Version: Software Version					
	Susceptibility	/ Cut-off	٠		Level 2	0 •	Level 4		0 •
	Primary Report	Settings 0	•		Level 3	0 =	Refresh Level	4 Runs]
	Visualizat	ion 🕜	٠	+ Reference Explore	er 🚺				

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

To update the "Choose Query to View" drop-down menu with the completed Level 3 alignments, the user can click on the "Refresh Level 2 and 3 runs" button.

Level 1 Query Protein Information							
Hit proteins are identified for the following query protein. Use the main but SeqAPASS ID: 3092 Query Accession: <u>NP_0001162</u> (Query Species: Homo sapiens Query Protein: estrogen receptor isoform 1		Protein a BLAST V	nd Taxonomy Data: 01/11/2023 ersion: 2.15.0 Version: 7.1				
Susceptibility Cut-off	٠	Level 2	0 •	Level 4	0 🖿		
Primary Report Settings	0 🛨	Level 3	0 •	Refresh Level 4 Runs			
Visualization	0 •	Refresh Level 2 and 3	Runs				

Additionally, the user can check the status of the Level 3 run by clicking the "SeqAPASS Run Status" tab and the radio button for "Level 3 Status." Typically, Level 3 alignments complete in a few seconds. When the Level 3 query completes and the Level 1 page has been updated, the user defined Level 3 Run Name will be available in the "Choose Query to View" drop-down menu. After selecting the desired Run Name from the drop-down, click "View Level 3 Data" button to view the aligned sequences and set up the individual amino acid residue alignments with the selected sequences/species.

View Single Report	
Choose Query to View	
-Select Level 3 Run Name -	
	P View Single Report
-Select Level 3 Run Name -	Choose Query to View
Mammalia_3_12	Mammalia_3_12 ()
cody_test	View Level 3 Data

Upon a successful Level 3 query submission a pop-up message will be displayed as follows in the upper right-hand side of the screen:

	Status qu		equested
_		1	
View Si	ngle Report		
Choose (Query to View		
-Select L	evel 3 Run Na	ame -	• ()
View L	evel 3 Data.		
View Co	mbined Repo	ort	
		a	

Once the Level 3 run has completed, the user can select the "Select Level 3 Run Name" drop down in the "View Single Report" box to view an individual user defined Level 3 run. If the user has completed multiple Level 3 alignments, between a template sequence and more than one taxonomic group, the user can combine Level 3 reports by selecting the "Combine Level 3 Data" button. A pop-up will appear for the "Combine Level 3 Reports". There are a series of three steps to combine Level 3 reports. First the user

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

will "Choose a Level 3 Template" from the dropdown that contains a list of all templates used to generate alignments in Level 3 by the user. The template sequence must be in-common to the Level 3 runs that will be combined.

Combine Level 3 Reports						
Level 3 Templates	Level 3 Jobs	Order Level 3 Jobs				
Choose a level 3 Temp XP_046925522.1	late:					
			Next →			

After selecting the template, the user will click the "Next" button. At this point the user will select all Level 3 Jobs that are to be combined by selecting the check box in the "Level 3 Jobs" dropdown next to the user defined names. After all jobs that are to be combined are selected the user will click the "Next" button. Note that as the user moves through each step of the Combine Level 3 Reports feature, the step the user is currently on is indicated by highlighting the button in blue coloring (example "Level 3 Jobs" button is highlighted when working on selecting Jobs to combine).

Combine Level 3 Reports	×
Level 3 Templates Level 3 Jobs Order Level 3 Jobs	
Choose level 3 Job(s): Choose level 3 Job(s)	Ø Next →
 CL_TEST_Aves ✓ CL_Test_Actinopteri ✓ CL_Test_Clasdistia ✓ CL_Test_Mammalia 	

The next step in the "Combine Level 3 Reports" feature is to put the jobs in order as to how they should be displayed in the output. Typically, sequences from an individual taxonomic group are aligned to a template sequence and named accordingly (e.g., Actinopteri, Amphibia, Aves, etc.). It may be useful to order the combined report similarly to how the taxonomic groups are displayed on the x-axis of the Level 1 or Level 2 data visualization. Therefore, the user can select the user defined name from the "Order Level 3 Jobs:" text box and drag and drop the name to the desired order from top to bottom. To move on to select individual amino acids for sequence comparisons the user will select the "View Level 3 Data" button.

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

evel 3 Templates	Level 3 Jobs	Order Level 3 Jobs		
Order Level 3 Jobs:				
CL_Test_Actinopteri				
CL_Test_Clasdistia CL_Test_Mammalia				
				View Level 3 Data

The order selected will translate to the top to bottom order displayed in the data table, with the template sequence only displayed once in the first row and all selected jobs below.

Search: Enter keyword									
Data Version	Job Name	NCBI Accession \$	Protein Count ≎	Species Tax ID ≎	Taxonomic Group ≎	Scientific Name \$	Common Name \$	Protein Name 🗢	
8	CL_Test_Actir	XP_047228000.1	48650	208333	Actinopteri	Girardinichthys multiradiatus	Goodeids	corticotropin-releasing factor-binding prof	
8	CL_Test_Actir	XP_054613157.1	48595	161453	Actinopteri	Dunckerocampus dactyliophorus	Ringed pipefish	corticotropin-releasing factor-binding protein is	
8	CL_Test_Actir	XP_054908445.1	41286	188132	Actinopteri	Poeciliopsis prolifica	Blackstripe livebearer	corticotropin-releasing factor-binding pro	
8	CL_Test_Actir	XP_038148449.1	42402	77115	Actinopteri	Cyprinodon tularosa	Killifishes	corticotropin-releasing factor-binding pro	
8	CL_Test_Actir	XP_058473545.1	43057	90069	Actinopteri	Solea solea	Common sole	corticotropin-releasing factor-binding pro	
8	CL_Test_Actir	XP_040054489.1	45332	481459	Actinopteri	Gasterosteus aculeatus aculeatus	Three-spined stickleback	corticotropin-releasing factor-binding pro	
8	CL_Test_Actir	XP_061150221.1	41143	161592	Actinopteri	Syngnathus typhle	Broad-nosed pipefish	corticotropin-releasing factor-binding protei	
8	CL_Test_Actir	XP_049595129.1	47901	161590	Actinopteri	Syngnathus scovelli	Gulf pipefish	corticotropin-releasing factor-binding pro	
8	CL_Test_Actir	XP_043868495.1	91952	28829	Actinopteri	Solea senegalensis	Senegalese sole	corticotropin-releasing factor-binding protein is	
8	CL_Test_Actir	XP_051907637.1	42976	109293	Actinopteri	Hippocampus zosterae	Dwarf seahorse	corticotropin-releasing factor-binding protei	
8	CL_Test_Clas	XP_039614339.1	64397	<u>55291</u>	Cladistia	Polypterus senegalus	Gray bichir	corticotropin-releasing factor-binding prof	
8	CL_Test_Man	XP_045352099.1	67612	46844	Mammalia	Leopardus geoffroyi	Geoffroy's cat	corticotropin-releasing factor-binding protein is	
8	CL_Test_Man	XP_042815309.1	56149	9694	Mammalia	Panthera tigris	Tiger	corticotropin-releasing factor-binding pro	
8	CL_Test_Man	XP_042762553.1	53687	9689	Mammalia	Panthera leo	Lion	corticotropin-releasing factor-binding pro	
8	CL_Test_Man	XP_060491502.1	55633	9690	Mammalia	Panthera onca	Jaguar	corticotropin-releasing factor-binding protein is	
8	CL_Test_Man	XP_053763236.1	57098	<u>9691</u>	Mammalia	Panthera pardus	Leopard	corticotropin-releasing factor-binding protein is	
8	CL_Test_Man	XP 049505635.1	44053	29064	Mammalia	Panthera uncia	Snow leopard	corticotropin-releasing factor-binding protein is	
^		VD 050505000 4	00007	04.450	8.4 F	ALC: A REAL PROPERTY AND A	01 1 11 1	and a second second as a second second	

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

View Level 3 Individual Amino Acid Query and Data Page

Clicking the "View Level 3 Data" button, the Level 3 data page opens. The "Level 3 Template Protein Information" box contains the SeqAPASS Run ID, Query Accession (with link out to NCBI), Ortholog Count (# of hits identified as ortholog candidates to the query species protein sequence), NCBI Data (displays the date that NCBI databases and executables were downloaded and incorporated into SeqAPASS), Level 3 Run Name (defined by user), Template Species (Entered by user in Level 3 query), Template Protein, and Query Residues (this field is populated with residues upon selection and successful table update).

					Level 3 Templa	te Protein Information		
eqAPASS evel 3 Ru emplate S emplate P	ID: 3879 Name: Combine pecies: Lynx rufu: rotein: [XP_04882 dues: No Residue	d: CL_Test_Actinopteri, C s 25522.1] corticotropin-rele	Query Accessio	n: <u>XP_048925523</u> a, CL_Test_Mamr		Ortholog Count: 193		Protein and Taxonomy Data: 01/11/2023 BLAST Version: 2.15.0 Cobalt Data: 08/03/2023 Cobalt Version: 3.0.0 Software Version: 7.1
Show Am	ino Acid Info							
				Select	Amino Acid Residues		0 -	
1M 2S 3P 4S 5F 6K 7L 8Q 9C	tle Report				ino Acid Residue Positions Residue List	-		
			Visualization		0	+		
					·			
					•			
							View Level 3 Summa Push Level 3 To D	
Primary Full Re						Data - Primary		,
								,
) Full Re		te (EXIT)						S Report
) Full Re	port	te (EXIT)				Data - Primary	Push Level 3 To D	S Report
) Full Re	port	te EXT NCBI Accession 6	Protein Count o	Species Tax ID o	Level 3	Data - Primary	Push Level 3 To D	3 Report Settings
) Full Re	port	NCBI Accession ¢		Species Tax ID 0 208333	Level 3 Search: En	Data - Primary ter keyword	Push Level 3 To D Download Current Level	3 Report Settings
Data ersion	ng links exit the sit	NCBI Accession ¢ <u>XP_047228000.1</u>	Count o	Tax ID 0	Level 3 Search: En Taxonomic Group 0	Data - Primary ter keyword O Scientific Name o	Push Level 3 To D Download Current Level Common Name	S Report Settings 0 O Protein Name 9 C C Contemport Settings Information
Data fersion	oort ng links exit the sit Job Name CL_Test_Actir	NCBI Accession ¢ XP_047228000.1 XP_054613157.1	Count 0 48850	Tax ID 0 208333 161453 188132	Level 3 Search: En Taxonomic Group 9 Actinoptari	Data - Primary ter keyword 0 Scientific Name 0 Gircelmothy a mylcadatua	Push Level 3 To D Download Current Level Common Name Goodeids	S Report Protein Name 0 Sectostrapin-releasing factor-bindery contextrapin-releasing factor-bindery contextrapin-releasing factor-bindery rev contextrapin-releasing factor-bindery
Data fersion 8 8 8 8	Job Name CL_Test_Actir CL_Test_Actir CL_Test_Actir	NCBI Accession © <u>XP 047228000 1</u> <u>XP 054813157.1</u> <u>XP 054802445 1</u> <u>XP 038148449.1</u>	Count 0 48850 48595 41288 42402	Tax ID 0 208333 181453 188132 <u>77115</u>	Level 3 Search: En Taxonomic Group 0 Adinoptari Adinoptari Adinoptari Adinoptari	Data - Primary ter keyword Scientific Name 0 Gradinative mutadatus Dundencemos schyliophous Peedigesis cellifes Cyclinetific	Push Level 3 to 0 Push Level 3 to 0 Common Name Goodeds Ringed polefat Blacktripe holes Killfahea	S Report Protein Name 0 protectorpon-relation protectorpon-relation protectorpon-relation protectorpon-relation protectorpon-relation protectorpon-relation
Full Re he followi Version 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Job Name CL_Test_Actir CL_Test_Actir CL_Test_Actir CL_Test_Actir CL_Test_Actir	NCBI Accession 0 <u>XP 047228000 1</u> <u>XP 054913157.1</u> <u>XP 05492845.1</u> <u>XP 058472545.1</u>	Count 0 49850 48595 41288 42402 43057	Tax ID 0 208333 161453 188132 77115 90089	Level 3 Search: En Taxonomic Group 9 Adinopteri Adinopteri Adinopteri Adinopteri Adinopteri Adinopteri	Data - Primary ter keyword Scientific Name 0 Gradionative Automatical Auto Decoderacemous dechylichenus Peoritopas, certifica <u>Cycennoden Latenas</u> <u>Sciena sona</u>	Push Level 3 to D Download Current Level Common Name Goodedo Ringed polafa Blacktripe Invbes Killfahe Common sole Common sole	S Report Protein Name Protein Name O Protein Name Societate Annumeries and Safety Annumeries protection previous and Safety Annumeries
Full Re he followi Version 8 8 8 8 8	Job Name CL_Test_Actir CL_Test_Actir CL_Test_Actir	NCBI Accession 0 XP 0472280001 XP 054813157.1 XP 054902445.1 XP 038148449.1 XP 03814345.1 XP 040054489.1	Count 0 48850 48595 41288 42402	Tax ID 0 208333 181453 188132 <u>77115</u>	Level 3 Search: En Taxonomic Group 0 Adinoptari Adinoptari Adinoptari Adinoptari	Data - Primary ter keyword Scientific Name 0 Gradinative mutadatus Dundencemos schyliophous Peedigesis cellifes Cyclinetific	Push Level 3 to 0 Push Level 3 to 0 Common Name Goodeds Ringed polefat Blacktripe holes Killfahea	S Report Protein Name O Protein Name O O Protein Name Sociectoppin-relassing faster-binding portoctoppin-relassing

The user can view the "Level 3" data page, which includes the Data Version, NCBI Accession, Protein Count, Taxonomic information, Protein Name, and date/time the Level 3 run completed. The data table remains in order of percent similarity, with those sequences having the highest percent similarity to the template sequence, on the top, to those with the lowest percent similarity on the bottom. (See **Search**,

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

View, and Download Data Tables section of user guide for more information.

For additional information on Amino Acid Residues, including definition of the acronym, the amino acid residue name, the classification for the amino acid side chain and the size of the amino acid residue based on molecular weight, the user can click the "Show Amino Acid Info…" button. A pop-up table, "Amino Acid info," will be displayed providing this information.

dividual amino acid residue(s) aligned with template sequence. Use the r SegAPASS ID: 1290 Query Accession	main button to go back to the SeqAi on: NP_000116.2 (Exat)	PASS Reports list.	Ortholog Count: 348		Protein and Taxonomy Data: 02/28/2019
Level 3 Run Name: Actinopteri			Grannoy Gount: 346		BLAST Version; 2.8.1
Template Species: Homo sapiens	Amino Acid info				Cobalt Data: 07/09/2010
Template Protein: [NP. 000116.2] estrogen receptor isoform 1					Cobalt Version: 2.1.0
Query Residues: No Residues Selected	ID 0	Name 0	Side Chain 0	Size 0	Software Version: 3.2
	A	Alanine	Aliphatic	89.094	
Show Amino Acid Info	C	Cysteine	Sulfur-Containing	121.154	
	D	Aspartic Acid	Acidic	133.104	
	E	Glutamic Acid	Acidic	147.131	
1M ^	F	Phenylalanine	Aromatic	165.192	
2T 3M +	G	Glycine	Aliphatic	75.067	
4T	н	Histidine	Basic	155.156	
5	1	Isoleucine	Aliphatic	131.175	
6H +	К	Lysine	Basic	146.189	
71	L	Leucine	Aliphatic	131.175	
SK SA	M	Methionine	Sulfur-Containing	149.208	
5A *	N	Asparagine	Amidic	132.119	
Update Report	P	Proline	Aliphatic	115.132	
	Q	Glutamine	Amidic	146.146	
	R	Arginine	Basic	174.203	
	S	Serine	Hydroxylic	105.093	
Primary Report	T	Threonine	Hydroxylic	119.119	
	U	Seleno-cysteine	Sulfur-Containing	168.064	
Full Report	V	Valine	Aliphatic	117.148	
	W	Tryptophan	Aromatic	204.228	
	X	Unknown	Unknown		
	Y	Tyrosine	Aromatic	181.191	

To obtain individual amino acid residue alignment data in the Level 3 data table, the user must use the shuttle in the "Level 3 Template Protein Information" box to select positions and amino acid residues from the chosen template sequence to align with the sequences/species that were selected by taxonomic group. Single letter abbreviations are used for the amino acid sequences.

G: Glycine	A: Alanine	S: Serine	T: Threonine	C: Cysteine V: Valine
L: Leucine	I: Isoleucine	M: Methionine	P: Proline	F Phenylalanine U: Seleno-cysteine
Y: Tyrosine	W: Tryptophan	D: Aspartic Ac	id	E: Glutamic Acid
N: Asparagine	Q: Glutamine	H: Histidine	K: Lysine	R: Arginine

Select Amino Acid	Residues	5		
1M	*	-+	3M	
2T		_	219Y	
4T		_	267H	
5L		*	268K	
6H		10-	272D	
7T			594T	
8K				
9A				
Update Report				

The user can select one residue at a time by clicking and highlighting the residue of interest and then clicking the top right arrow shuttle button to move the residue to the right-hand box for inclusion in the alignment. Each time a residue is added to the right-hand box, the left-hand box resets itself to the 1st residue. Or the user can select multiple residues at the same time by holding the Ctrl button, clicking on residues, and then clicking the top right arrow shuttle button to move the residues to the right-hand box. The user can choose to remove selected residues by using the left arrow button to clear one at a time or the double left arrow button to remove all selected residues at once. When residues of interest (likely

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

defined from the literature as described above) have been selected, click the "Update Report" button, which then updates the "Level 3 Data" table with the individual residue alignment data.

Alternatively, the user can enter the amino acid positions in the "Enter Amino Acid Residue Positions" text box (e.g., 351,353,362) and click the "Copy to Residue List" button.

Upon clicking "Copy to Residue List" the "Select Amino Acid Residues" shuttle box is populated with the position and residues typed. The user can then click the update Report button to produce Level 3 results in the table below.

Enter Amino Acid Residue Positions		
351,353,362,364,394,524		
Copy to Residue List		
	Select Amino Acid Residues	0 -
1M 351D 2T 353E 3M 362K 4T 364V 5L 394R 6H 7T 8K 9A 10€ ▼	Enter Amino Acid Residue Positions 351,353,362,364,394,524 Copy to Residue List	

The individual amino acid residue alignment data will then be updated on the right most columns of the Level 3 Data table. The user *can submit a maximum of 50 individual amino acid residues* from the template sequence to compare to the other selected sequences. The individual amino acid residues will be listed in numerical order starting with the 1st position in the template sequence to the last position in the template sequence.

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

Level 3 Data – Primary Report

The default report is the "Primary Report" and can be recognized as such because the radio button for "Primary Report" above the "Level 3 Data" table is selected.

The "Primary Report" columns for the alignment will be titled "Similar Susceptibility as Template" ("Y" or "N" for yes or no, respectively), followed by Position 1, Amino Acid 1, Total Match 1, Position 2 Amino Acid 2, Total Match 2, Position 3, Amino Acid 3, Total Match 3.... The template sequence will always be in the top row of the "Level 3 Data" table followed by the previously selected sequences. Further, the residues selected in the shuttle will also be displayed in the top row corresponding to the template sequence. Each Position and Amino Acid in the following rows are those corresponding to the Protein Accession identified in that row and aligning with the template sequence. The Total Match X describes whether the amino acid residue matches the template based on side-chain classification and molecular weight, "Y," for yes, or "N," for not a match to the template. The user can evaluate this data to understand how well conserved an amino acid residue is across species or in a species of interest to add an additional line of evidence to support (or question) susceptibility predictions. The user can also download the current report settings by selecting the "Download Current Level 3 Report Settings." This csv allows the user to track which settings were used or changed by the user when downloading a data table.

	ort						Push Level 3 To DS Report	t 🔮
					Level 3	Data - Primary		
he followir	ig links exit the sit	e EXIT					Download Current Level 3 Repor	t Settings
					Search: Er	ter keyword		
Data ersion	Job Name	NCBI Accession \$	Protein Count ≎	Species Tax ID ≎	Taxonomic Group \$	Scientific Name ≎	Common Name ≎	Protein Name ≎
8	CL_Test_Actir	XP_047228000.1	48650	208333	Actinopteri	Girardinichthys multiradiatus	Goodeids	corticotropin-releasing factor-binding prot
8	CL_Test_Actir	XP_054613157.1	48595	161453	Actinopteri	Dunckerocampus dactyliophorus	Ringed pipefish	corticotropin-releasing factor-binding protein is
8	CL_Test_Actir	XP_054908445.1	41286	188132	Actinopteri	Poeciliopsis prolifica	Blackstripe livebearer	corticotropin-releasing factor-binding prot
8	CL_Test_Actir	XP_038148449.1	42402	77115	Actinopteri	Cyprinodon tularosa	Killifishes	corticotropin-releasing factor-binding prot
8	CL_Test_Actir	XP_058473545.1	43057	90069	Actinopteri	Solea solea	Common sole	corticotropin-releasing factor-binding prot
8	CL_Test_Actir	XP_040054489.1	45332	481459	Actinopteri	Gasterosteus aculeatus aculeatus	Three-spined stickleback	corticotropin-releasing factor-binding prot
0	CL_Test_Actir	XP_061150221.1	41143	161592	Actinopteri	Syngnathus typhie	Broad-nosed pipefish	corticotropin-releasing factor-binding protei
0	CL_Test_Actir	XP_049595129.1	47901	161590	Actinopteri	Syngnathus scovelli	Gulf pipefish	corticotropin-releasing factor-binding prot
8	CL Test Actir	XP_043868495.1	91952	28829	Actinopteri	Solea senegalensis	Senegalese sole	corticotropin-releasing factor-binding protein is
8	CL_Test_Actin	XP_051907637.1	42976	109293	Actinopteri	Hippocampus zosterae	Dwarf seahorse	corticotropin-releasing factor-binding protei

When downloading the current "Level 3 Report Settings", the following information will be present in the csv. If the user decides to change the default settings, the csv can be utilized for quick information if the SeqAPASS page is no longer open.

	А	В
1	Level 3 Report Settings	
2		
3		
4	Analysis TimeStamp	2019 05 16 11:04:08
5	SeqAPASS version	3.2
6	Level 3 Run Name	Actinopteri
7	Template Species	Homo sapiens
8	Template Protein	[NP_000116.2] estrogen receptor isoform 1
9	Query Residues	1M, 2T, 3M, 4T, 5L, 6H, 7T, 8K, 9A, 10S
10	Query Accession	NP_000116.2

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

Level 3 Data – Full Report

The user may choose to view the Full Report for Level 3 data by selecting the radio button above the "Level 3 Data" table for "Full Report." The table below will automatically update to display all of the alignment details.

The "Full Report" columns for the alignment will be titled "Similar Susceptibility as Template" ("Y" or "N" for yes or no respectively), followed by Position 1, Amino Acid 1, Direct Match 1, Side Chain 1, MW1, MW Match 1Total Match 1, Total Match 1, Position 2, Amino Acid 2, Direct Match 2, Side Chain 2, MW2, MW Match Total Match 2, Total Match 2....... The template sequence will always be in the top row of the "Level 3 Data" table followed by the previously selected sequences. Further, the residues selected in the shuttle will also be displayed in the top row corresponding to the template sequence. Each Position and Amino Acid in the following rows are those corresponding to the Protein Accession identified in that row align with the template sequence. The Total Match X describes whether the amino acid residue matches the template. The user can evaluate this data to understand how well conserved an amino acid residue is across species or in a species of interest to add an additional line of evidence to support (or question) susceptibility predictions.

					Lovel 2 Date	Evel						
Level 3 Data - Full												
The following links exit the site EXIT												
Search: Enter keyword												
Analysis Completed 😂	Similar Susceptibility as Template ≎	Position 1	Amino Acid 1	Direct Match 1	Side Chain 1	Side Chain Match 1	MW 1	MW Match 1	Total Match 1	Position 2	Amino Acid 2	
2019 08 29 14:55:59	Y	351	D	Y	Acidic	Y	133.104	Y	Y	353	E	
2019 08 29 14:55:59	Y	320	D	Y	Acidic	Y	133.104	Y	Y	322	E	
2019 08 29 14:55:59	Y	316	D	Y	Acidic	Y	133.104	Y	Y	318	E	
2019 08 29 14:55:59	Y	355	D	Y	Acidic	Y	133.104	Y	Y	357	E	
2019 08 29 14:55:59	Y	319	D	Y	Acidic	Y	133.104	Y	Y	321	E	
		319	D	V	Acidic	V	133,104	Y	V	321	E	

The "Direct Match X" column describes whether the hit amino acid is an exact match to the template amino acid, providing a "Y" or "N" for yes or no, respectively. The "Side Chain X" column indicates the side chain classification for the amino acid residue (click on "Show Amino Acid Info...for more information on classifications). The "Side Chain Match X" column indicates whether the hit side chain has the same classification as the template amino acid, providing a "Y" or "N" for yes or no, respectively. The "MW X" column indicates the molecular weight (g/mol) of the amino acid residue and the "MW Match X" column indicates whether the hit molecular weight has a difference in molecular weight greater than or equal to 30 g/mol compared to the template amino acid, providing a "Y" or "N" for yes or no, respectively. For the "Total Match X" to be "Y," both "Side Chain Match X" and "MW Match X" should be either "Y" and Y" or one "Y" and one "N," respectively. Only if both "Side Chain Match X" and "MW Match X" are "N" and "N," then the "Total Match X" is "N" for no. Ultimately, the Total Match 1, 2, 3, 4.... are used to inform the "Similar Susceptibility as Template" column. If there is one or more "N" for Total Match comparing any amino acid residue to the template across a row for a given species, then the "Similar Susceptibility as Template" is "N" for no, indicating that the hit species is predicted NOT to have the same susceptibly prediction as the template sequence. However, if all "Total Match X" are "Y" for yes, then the "Similar Susceptibility as Template" is "Y" indicating that the hit species is predicted to have the same susceptibly prediction as the template sequence.

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

Multiple Level 3 Runs Requiring the Same Amino Acid Residue Comparisons

Typically, Level 3 individual amino acid residue alignments are submitted repetitively, comparing species from one taxonomic group at a time to the template amino acid residue(s).

	View Level 3 Data	
	Choose Query to View	
	-Select Level 3 Run Name -	
	٩	
-	-Select Level 3 Run Name -	۲.
	Actinopteri	
	Amphibia	
	Aves	
	Crocodyliadae	
	Dipnoi	
	Lepidosauria	
	mammalia	
	Testudines	

Therefore, to increase efficiency in submitting the same alignments in Level 3 over and over again, the user can take advantage of the "Copy to Residue List" button. For the first alignment of amino acid residues, the user would select the amino acid residues to align and click the "Update Report" button.

		Select Amir	no Acid Residues	1-
1M 2T 3M 4T 5L 6H 7T 8K 9A Update Report	▲ ↓ ↓	351D 355V 356H 375Q 400G	Enter Amino Acid Residue Positions 351,355,356,375,400 Copy to Residue List	

By clicking "Update Report" the residues that were selected will be copied into the "Enter Amino Acid Residue Positions" text box. When the user selects a new "Level 3 Run Name" (from the same Level 1 query accession) to view by using the "View Level 3 Data" dropdown and clicking the "View Level 3 Data" button on the "Level 1 Query Protein Information" page, the "Enter Amino Acid Residue Positions" text box will be populated with the amino acid residues selected from the previous run.

Enter Amino Acid Residue Positions	
351,353,362,364,394,524	Enter residue positions as a comma separated list
Copy to Residue List	

The user can keep, add, or delete, residue positions in this box and click "Copy to Residue List" button. The amino acid residues will then be moved to the "Select Amino Acid Residues Shuttle" and the user can then click "Update Report" to view the data in the table below.

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

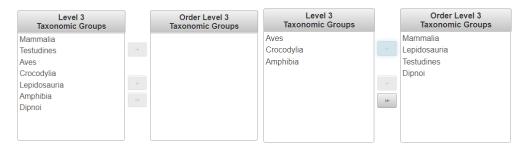
Heat Map

The Heat Map is a feature that allows the user to have a visual representation of the chosen amino acid(s) for a single Level 3 run. The Heat Map utilizes color to denote which amino acids are a total match, partial match and not a match to the template sequence. The Heat Map is accessed within the "Level 3" page under the "Visualization" drop down and will open up in a separate tab. The Heat Map has many similar features to the Level 1 and 2 boxplots with some added customizable features. There are many settings that can be changed within the Heat Map and if necessary, there are informational buttons that can be opened to get added information regarding the different options.

To get to the Heat Map, open a completed Level 3 run and click the "Visualization" drop down then select the "Visualize Data" button. This will bring you to the Heat Map where there is information regarding the features of the map. Then select the "Heat Map" icon to access the Heat Map itself.

		Select Amino Acid Residues	0 -
2T 3M 4T 6H 7T 8K 9A 10S 11G Update Report	1M 5L 143E 202C	Enter Amino Acid Residue Positions	
	Visualization	0 =	
Visualize Data This wi	ill open in a separate tab.		

The default order of the taxonomic groups is based on how the species are selected during the Level 3 set up process. There is the option to include all taxonomic groups or a user chosen few. To move the taxonomic groups over to place them in order you must either click or *CTRL* click and select the arrow pointed to the right. Once the taxonomic groups are moved over, the user can order the groups by dragging them up or down.



Report Options

There are multiple options within the Heat Map that can be changed based on what information the user desires to have present. The Heat Map itself can be changed between the "Simple" report which shows the amino acid and its respective position or the "Full" report which gives added information about each amino acid. The user can also change between the common name and scientific name displayed on the Heat Map.

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

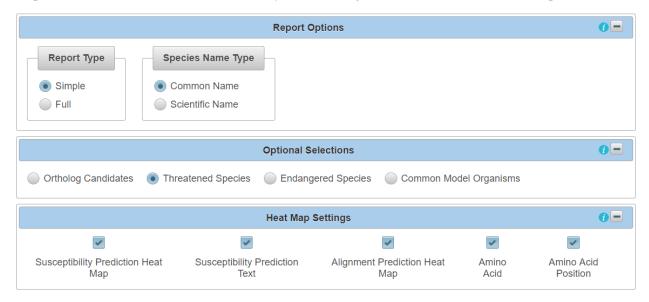
Optional Selections

The "Optional Selections" for the Heat Map will highlight the name for each respective species based on what is selected; Ortholog Candidates, Threatened Species, Endangered Species, Common Model Organism. Only one optional selection can be highlighted at a time.

Total Match Partial Match Not a Match Threatened Spe	cies			
Common Name	Amino Acid 1	Amino Acid 2	Amino Acid 3	Amino Acid 4
Human	32K	46S	55P	64A
Diamondback terrapin	32K	46S	55P	64T
Western painted turtle	32K	46S	55P	64T
Chinese soft-shelled turtle	32K	46S	55P	64T
Terrapins	32K	46S	55P	64T
Goodes thornscrub tortoise	32K	46S	55P	64T
Pacific ridley	32K	46S	55P	64T
Painted turtle	32K	46S	55P	64T
Green sea turtle	32K	46S	55P	64T
Three-toed box turtle	61K	75S	84P	93T

Heat Map Settings

Changing the "Heat Map Settings" will give the user the option to display specific information in the Heat Map. The user can select or deselect a variety of the settings to have a customized Heat Map.



Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone	e with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov
---	---

Common Name	Similar Susceptibility	Amino Acid 1	Amino Acid 2	Amino Acid 3	Amino Acid 4
Human	Y	133E	135E	137S	5841
Western painted turtle	Y	127E	129D	131S	577V
Lappet-faced vulture	Ν	125E	127E	129G	5751
Nile crocodile	Y	127E	129D	131S	5751
Split-tongued squamates	Y	127E	129E	131N	576V
Japanese giant salamander	N	126E	128E	130G	573L
West African lungfish	Y	131E	133E	1355	580G
Total Match Partial Match Not a Match					

Above is an example of a simple report which shows the amino acid and its respective position. Each amino acid is compared to the template species and can receive a dark blue color (Total match), a light blue color (Partial match), or a yellow color (Not a match). To access more information regarding each amino acid, the user can scroll over the amino acid box to bring up a box with added data.

How amino acids are compared to the template: Comparing Side Chain Classification (acidic, basic, aromatic, etc.) and Molecular weight as surrogate for size (> 30g/mol different in size). Both the same (total match), One the same (partial match), Both differ (not a match).

Below is an example of a full report which also shows the amino acid and its respective position but also shows the amino acid's side chain, molecular weight and if it is a Total match (dark blue) or Not a match (yellow) to the template species.

Common Name	Similar Susceptibility	Amino Acid 1	Side Chain 1	MW 1	Total Match 1	Amino Acid 2	Side Chain 2	MW 2	Total Match 2	Amino Acid 3	Side Chain 3	MW 3	Total Match 3
Human	Y	274G	Aliphatic	75.067	Y	275E	Acidic	147.131	Y	276G	Aliphatic	75.067	Y
Western painted turtle	N	268Q	Amidic	146.146	N	269D	Acidic	133.104	Y	270A	Aliphatic	89.094	Y
Nile crocodile	N	268Q	Amidic	146.146	N	269D	Acidic	133.104	Y	270A	Aliphatic	89.094	Y
Split-tongued squamates	N	268Q	Amidic	146.146	N	269D	Acidic	133.104	Y	270S	Hydroxylic	105.093	N
Japanese giant salamander	N	267P	Aliphatic	115.132	Y	268D	Acidic	133.104	Y	269Q	Amidic	146.146	N
Match													
Not a Match													

The example below shows only the "Alignment Prediction" (Amino acid match against template) for each amino acid in chronological order.

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

Common Name	Amino Acid 1	Amino Acid 2	Amino Acid 3	Amino Acid 4
Human				
Western painted turtle				
Lappet-faced vulture				
Nile crocodile				
Split-tongued squamates				
Japanese giant salamander				
West African lungfish				
Total Match Partial Match Not a Match				

There is added information for each species (NCBI Accession, Protein Name, Scientific Name, and Taxonomic Group) along with each amino acid (Amino Acid Name, Abreviation, Side Chain, and Molecular Weight). This can be found by scrolling over the species name or the amino acid.

Common Na	me	Sim Suscep		Amino Acid 1	Amir Acid	
Human		Y	,	274G	275	E
Western painted	NCBI Ad	cession	NP_000	116.2		
Nile crocodi	Protein I	Name	estrogen receptor isoforn			
Split-tongued squ	Scientifi	c Name	Homo sa	apiens		
Japanese giant sal	Taxonor	nic Group	Mamma	lia		
Total Match Ortholog		Candidate	Э			Г
Partial Match Not a Match						

ty	Amino Acid 1		Side Chain 1		MW 1	Total Match 1
	274G		Aliphatic		75.067	Y
	268Q	N	Name		Blycine	N
	268Q	Α	Abv		3	N
	268Q	S	Side Chain		liphatic	N
	267P	N	1VV	7	5.067	Y

To push the designed Heat Map to the Decision Summary Report as a visualization, press the "Push Level 3 Heatmap to DS Report" button. It will then be active within the DS Report Level 3 section. To

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

download the Heat Map, press the "Download Heatmap..." button. The Heat Map can be downloaded as an SVG, JPG or PNG.

	Push Level
Download	3 Heatmap
Heatmap	To DS
	Report

Level 4: Protein Structural Analysis

Experts in protein structural biology may access Level 4 to utilize the integrated protein structural analysis. Level 4 access can be requested through the SeqAPASS Homepage "Submit a Problem/Question" link. If a user does not have Level 4 access, expanding the Level 4 tab will display the message "Level 4 Unavailable. To request access, contact SeqAPASS.support@epa.gov".

			Level 1 G	Query Protein Information	n		
SeqA Query	eins are identified for the following query protein. Use the main button PASS ID: 3692 Query Accession: NP_000116.2 IBM y Species: Homo sapiens y Protein: estrogen receptor isoform 1		ne SeqAPASS Reports list. Ortholog Count: 846	Protein and Taxonon BLAST Version: 2.15 Software Version: 7.	.0		
	Susceptibility Cut-off	٠		Level 2	0 •	Level 4	0 =
	Primary Report Settings	0 🔹		Level 3	0 •	Level 4 Unavailable	
	Visualization	0 ±		Refresh Level 2 and 3 Runs		To request access, contact: <u>SeqAPASS.support@epa.gov</u>	
						Refresh Level 4 Runs	

The Iterative Threading ASSEmbly Refinement (I-TASSER), AlphaFold, and TM-align tools

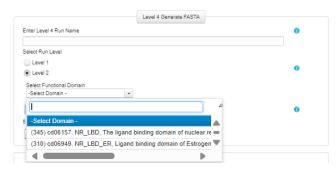
The I-TASSER and AlphaFold tools are capable of 3D structural generation, while TM-align analyzes multiple structures for similarity as another line of evidence toward conservation.

		Level 1 Query Protein mormation			
Ht proteins are identified for the following query protein. Use the main button to go back to the SeqAPASS Reports Ist. SeqAPASS ID: 3014 Overy Accession: <u>NP: 000110.2</u> WWW Ortholog Count: 540 Query Species: Horno spins Query Protein: estrogen receptor boform 1	Protein and Taxonomy Data: 01/11/ BLAST Version: 2:15.0 Software Version: 7:1	2023			
Susceptibility Cut-off	•	Level 2	0 •	Level 4	o =
Primary Report Settings	0	Level 3	0 •	Level 4 Generate FASTA	
Visualization	0 •	Refresh Level 2 and 3 Runs		Enter Level 4 Run Name	0
				Select Run Level	
				Level 1	
				Clevel 2	•
				Prioritize Accessions	0
				550 Accessions Prioritized	
				Request FASTA	
				View FASTA	
					- 0
				Fitter FASTA Table	0
				0 FASTAs Selected ECSB-PDB (MIXIM)	0
				Restraints (Optional)	õ
				PDBID Restraint PDBID.chainD	
				- OR -	
				User Defined Restraint	
				Restraint Name	
				User-Defined Restraint Name Restraint PDB	
				User-Defined Restraint PDB	
					11
				Request NTASSER Run	
				View I-TASSER Report(s)	
				Select Run Level	
				C Level 1	
				Level 2	
				Choose Reports to View Select Level 4 Run Names - *	0
				# of selected runs: 0	
				View Combined Level 4 Data	
				Refresh Level 4 Runs	

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

Level 4 FASTA Generation

To begin the Level 4 analysis, the NCBI accessions from the Level 1 or Level 2 alignments must be converted into FASTA formatted sequences for submission to I-TASSER. Users may prioritize accessions for FASTA generation in the "Level 4 Generate FASTA" subsection by providing a user defined name for their job in the "Enter Level 4 Run Name" text box. User defined run names will automatically be updated with domain accession and PDB restraint information when those elements are selected or input. After naming the run, the user must select which sequence information they will use from either Level 1 or Level 2. The "Level 1" radio button allows users to generate predicted 3D structure from the full-length protein sequence, whereas the "Level 2" radio button allows 3D structure generation of domain-specific regions of a protein. If "Level 2" is selected, the user must use the "Select Functional Domain" dropdown to choose a specific domain for which models will be generated. Functional Domain" dropdown in Level 4.



After selecting a run level, the user may prioritize accessions for FASTA generation through selecting the "Prioritize Accessions" button where a "Level 4 Prioritize Accessions" table will pop up. This table will, by default, have likely high-quality accessions preselected for FASTA generation, however, the user may add or remove any accessions available in the table using the selection checkboxes. The accessions have been pre-priorized by default to include accessions with NP_######.#, and Swiss-Prot Accessions. Sequences that are hypothetical, partial, Low quality, unnamed, unknown or XP_######.# are excluded by default. After selecting and/or removing the desired accessions, the user may click the "Update Priorities" button to confirm their prioritizations or select the "Reset Priorities" to undo any changes they have made from the default prioritizations (The "x" button may also be utilized to close the "Level 4 Prioritize Accessions" table without committing any changes).

				Search: Enter k	eyword 0		
nclude	rde Current Default Priority Priority NCBI Accession ≎		NCBI Accession ¢	Taxonomic Group ≎	Scientific Name ≎	Common Name 🗘	Protein Name 🗢
	High	High	NP_000116.2	Mammalia	Homo sapiens	Human	estrogen receptor isoform 1
	High	High	ABY64717.1	Mammalia	Gorilla gorilla	Western gorilla	estrogen receptor alpha
	Low	Low	XP_003311596.1	Mammalia	Pan troglodytes	Chimpanzee	estrogen receptor isoform X2
	Low	Low	XP_030868114.1	Mammalia	Gorilla gorilla gorilla	Western lowland gorilla	estrogen receptor isoform X2
	Low	Low	XP_003811544.1	Mammalia	Pan paniscus	Pygmy chimpanzee	estrogen receptor
	High	High	ABY64718.1	Mammalia	Pongo pygmaeus	Bornean orangutan	estrogen receptor alpha
	Low	Low	XP_002817538.1	Mammalia	Pongo abelii	Sumatran orangutan	estrogen receptor isoform X2
	Low	Low	XP_014992598.1	Mammalia	Macaca mulatta	Rhesus monkey	estrogen receptor isoform X2
	Low	Low	XP_011922091.1	Mammalia	Cercocebus atys	Sooty mangabey	PREDICTED: estrogen recepti isoform X2
	Low	Low	XP_011751932.1	Mammalia	Macaca nemestrina	Pig-tailed macaque	estrogen receptor isoform X2
	Low	Low	XP_011751932.1	Mammalia		Pig-tailed macaque	

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

The number of accessions selected in the "Level 4 Prioritize Accessions" table for FASTA conversion is reported below the "Prioritize Accessions" button within the "Level 4 Generate FASTA" subsection. This number will reflect any changes to the Level 4 "Prioritize Accessions" table that are submitted through the "Update Priorities" button.

	Level 4	0 -
	Level 4 Generate FASTA	
Enter Level 4 Run	Name	0
Testing		
Select Run Level		
Level 1		0
Level 2		U
Prioritize Acces		0
Request FAST	A	

When all the desired accessions are prioritized for FASTA generation, the "Request FASTA" button may be utilized to confirm the submission. A pop-up will appear in the upper right corner to notify a successful submission.

		and updating priorities FASTAs are being generated.
	Level 4	0 =
Enter Level 4 Run Na	Level 4 Generate FASTA	0
Select Run Level Level 1 Level 2		0
Prioritize Accession		0

View FASTA

After submitting accessions for FASTA generation, the user may select the "Refresh Level 4 Runs" button, located beneath the "Level 4" section, to refresh the available FASTA runs for selection. The user may then select a generated FASTA report to view by clicking the "Select Level 4 Run Name" dropdown menu and selecting the desired user defined name from the completed FASTA jobs.

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

	Level 4	0 -
	Level 4 Generate FASTA	
Enter Level 4 Run Na	ime	0
Select Run Level		
Level 1		
Level 2		0
Prioritize Accessio	ns	0
550 Accessions Prior	itized	
Request FASTA		
	View FASTA	
-Select Level 4 Run	Name -	• 0
-Select Level 4	Run Name -	
Audrey_CLProd		
	_Test_1[(310) cd06949]	
	_Test_2[(310) cd06949]	
	_Test_3[(310) cd06949]	
	3[(345) cd06157]	
User-Defined Restra	. , ,	
Restraint PDB	int reality	
User-Defined Restra	int PDB	
		1.

The user may then select the "Filter FASTA Table" button to bring up the "Level 4 Filter FASTAs" table. This table allows the user to add or remove generated FASTA sequences before pushing forward to I-TASSER for structure generation.

NOTE: Since I-TASSER structure generation is a timely and computationally expensive process, a maximum of **10 FASTAs** may be submitted at a time **per user**. If a user wants to generate more than 10 structures, they will need to wait until the first batch of 10 is complete before prioritizing another batch of FASTA sequences to submit to I-TASSER.

							Level 4 F	ilter FASTAs							
							Search: Enter I	keyword	0						
nclude	Status ≎	NCBI Accession \$	Protein Count ≎	Species Tax ID ≎	Taxonomic Group ≎	Filtered Taxonomic Group ≎	Scientific Name ≎	Common Name ≎	Protein Name 🗘	BLASTp Bitscore ≎		Cut-off	Percent Similarity \$	Susceptibility Prediction ≎	y
	FASTA created	AAW02952.1	47	263364	Insecta	Insecta	Melipona scutellaris	Stingless bees	ultraspiracle	166.777	N	34.43	13.43	N	I
	FASTA created	NWQ96465.1	14023	240201	Aves	Aves	Burhinus bistriatus	Shorebirds and others	ESR1 protein	973.385	Y	34.43	78.38	Y	İ
	FASTA created	NWH24107.1	13830	9117	Aves	Aves	Grus americana	Whooping crane	ESR1 protein	970.304	Y	34.43	78.13	Y	İ
	FASTA created	NWQ75248.1	12327	115618	Aves	Aves	Columbina picui	Picui ground-dove	ESR1 protein	972.23	N	34.43	78.29	Y	1
	FASTA created	ALB78124.1	130	9508	Mammalia	Mammalia	Ateles fusciceps	Brown- headed spider monkey	estrogen receptor beta	473.781	N	34.43	38.15	Υ	
	FASTA created	NWW18570.1	14502	254539	Aves	Aves	Falcunculus frontatus	Eastern shriketit	ESR2 protein	473.011	Ν	34.43	38.09	Y	
		1	1		1									•	

After adding and removing the desired FASTA accessions for I-TASSER, the user may select the "Update Changes" button to confirm their changes, or the "x" button to cancel their changes. After confirming any changes, the "x FASTAs Selected" text will display the current number of selected

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

FASTAs for I-TASSERs submission. The user can also download all FASTAs listed in the table with the "Download Formatted FASTAs" button.

View FAST	ГА	
Testing	•	()
Filter FASTA Table		1
3 FASTAs Selected		
RCSB PDB EXIT		1
Restraints (Optional)		1
PDBID Restraint		
PDBID:ChainID		

The user may also choose a structural restraint for their I-TASSER structure generation by typing the PDBID:ChainID into the textbox beneath the "Choose I-TASSER Restraint" text. The I-TASSER Restraint serves as a reference for I-TASSER's structural generation. Alternatively, a user may define their own structural restraint for structural prediction, using a PDB file of their choosing. To do so, users must first define a unique name in the "Restraint Name" text box. Users should then open the PDB file of the restraint in a txt editor, select the full text representation of the PDB, and paste the text into the "Restraint PDB" text box.

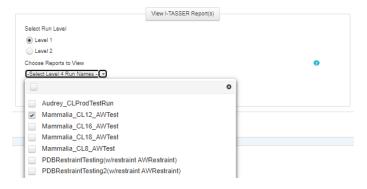
-Select Level 4 Run Name -		•	
Filter FASTA Table			
0 FASTAs Selected			
RCSB PDB (EXIT)			
Restraints (Optional)			
PDBID Restraint			
PDBID:ChainID			
OR -			
Jser Defined Restraint			
Restraint Name			
ER_LBD_Estradiol			
Restraint PDB			
ATOM 2166 CB SER 237 ATOM 2167 OG SER 237 ATOM 2168 H GLY 238 ATOM 2169 N GLY 238	10.203 -3.624 16.184 1.00 0.00 10.188 -3.915 14.795 1.00 0.00 12.463 -3.054 14.285 1.00 0.00 12.955 -3.570 14.968 1.00 0.00	A V	

When all desired FASTAs are selected, click the "Request I-TASSER Run" button to submit the selected FASTAs to I-TASSER.

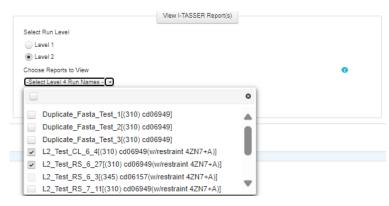
View I-TASSER Report

After at least one job has completed from those submitted to I-TASSER, the user may select the "Refresh Level 4 Runs" button to reload the page with any available user defined report names. The user must then select which structures and corresponding metrics to view using the radio buttons for either Level 1 or Level 2 completed jobs. Users may click the "Select Level 4 Run Names" dropdown menu and select their desired jobs for viewing. Multiple runs may be selected and combined.

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov



If Level 2 jobs are being selected, only those from the same domain can be combined. Once multiple reports using the same domain are selected, the top check box may be used to deselect all runs so that a different domain can be chosen.



Since there is a maximum of 10 I-TASSER jobs per user, jobs of more than 10 FASTAs will need to be split into multiple jobs and combined later for viewing.

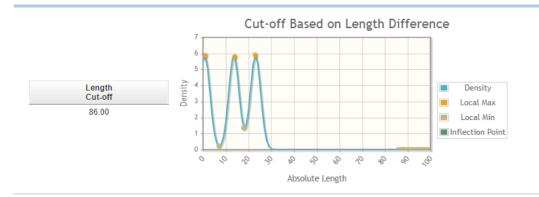
Level 4 Page

The Level 4 Data Page contains all available metrics from I-TASSER on the selected run including the C-Score, TM-Score, RMSD value, Density, Absolute Length, Length Cut-Off, Cut-Off Status, and Duration. The table also reports taxonomic information associated with each accession, including the taxonomic group, scientific name, and common name.

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone	e with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov
---	---

					Se	arch: Enter ke	yword				
*	iCn3D 😗 🕹	Accession ≎	Domain ≎	Status ≎	Restraint Template ≎	Quality ≎	PDB ⁰ 🗧	Sequence Notes	Taxonomic Group	Scientific Name ≎	Common
	Push to iCn3D	<u>ABY64719.1</u>	<u>cd06949</u>	I-TASSER complete	4ZN7+A	High	Download PDB As Text File		Mammalia	Hylobates lar	Commo
	Push to iCn3D	ABY64717.1	<u>cd06949</u>	I-TASSER complete	4ZN7+A	High	Download PDB As Text File		Mammalia	Gorilla gorilla	Wester
	Push to iCn3D	AHM88214.1	<u>cd06949</u>	I-TASSER complete	4ZN7+A	High	Download PDB As Text File	-	Mammalia	Bos grunniens	Dome
	Push to iCn3D	NP_001001443.1	<u>cd06949</u>	I-TASSER complete	4ZN7+A	High	Download PDB As Text File	-	Mammalia	Bos taurus	Ca
	Push to iCn3D	NP_001019402.1	<u>cd06949</u>	I-TASSER complete	4ZN7+A	High	Download PDB As Text File		Mammalia	Felis catus	Dome
	Push to iCn3D	NP_001273887.1	<u>cd06949</u>	I-TASSER complete	4ZN7+A	High	Download PDB As Text File	-	Mammalia	Canis lupus familiaris	D
4		· · · · ·		(1 of	4)		10 V Download	Table:			Þ
	0	Push ti	o TM-align		·/				Zipped PDB Text Files	0	
					iCn3D:Vis	ualize Pro	tein Structures				0 🗉
				Input Other Protein S	Structures f	for TM-alig	ın: AlphaFold, RC	SB PDB, and O	ther		0 🗉
					т	M-align Se	election				0 •
						TM-align R	esults				0 •

The Level 4 Report page displays a length density plot providing the cut-off based on the absolute length difference between each hit structure and the query structure (defined by the Level 1 query sequence). The Length Cut-Off is determined by the second local minimum following the global maximum among the absolute lengths.



This page contains the completed I-TASSER job information, alongside a density plot displaying the length cut-offs and absolute lengths of the proteins. The "I-TASSER Result and PDB Selection" table displays all accessions with completed I-TASSER jobs. Each row of the data table contains the taxonomic group, scientific name, common name, protein name, and domain accession (if applicable), as well as I-TASSER data including the C-Score, TM-Score, RMSD value, Density, Absolute length, Length Cut-Off, Cut-Off Status, and I-TASSER Status.

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

				Search: Enter keyword								
nce Notes	Taxonomic Group	Scientific Name \$	Common Name 🗢	Protein Name 🗢	C-Score \$	TM-Score c	RMSD ≎	Density	Absolute Length	Length Cut-off	Cut-off Status ¢	Duration \$
-	Crocodylia	Alligator mississippiensis	American alligator	androgen receptor	-0.74	0.62+-0.14	4.6+-0.0	0.119	30.63	18.00	Check	2 day(s) 8 hour(s) 54 minute(s) 44 second(s)
-	Aves	Uria aalge	Common murre	ANDR protein	-0.86	0.61+-0.14	4.6+-0.0	0.127	21.66	18.00	Check	3 day(s) 20 hour(s) 40 minute(s) 30 second(s)
-	Testudinata	Platysternon megacephalum	Big-headed turtle	serine/arginine-rich splicing factor 5-like		0.57+-0.14	4.6+-0.0	0.103		18.00	Okay	1 Week(s) 4 day(s) 21 hour(s) 36 minute(s) 33 seco
-	Actinopteri	Atractosteus spatula	Alligator gar	ANDR protein	-1.29	0.55+-0.15	4.5+-0.0	0.083	6.02	18.00	Okay	2 day(s) 23 hour(s) 23 minute(s) 48 second(s)
-	Amphibia	Xenopus laevis	African clawed frog	androgen receptor alpha isoform	-1.5	0.53+-0.15	4.4+-0.0	0.073	13.57	18.00	Okay	1 Week(s) 4 day(s) 21 hour(s) 36 minute(s) 33 seco
-	Aves	Uria aalge	Common murre	ANDR protein	-1.66	0.51+-0.15	4.4+-0.0	0.057	21.66	18.00	Check	1 Week(s) 4 day(s) 21 hour(s) 36 minute(s) 32 seco
-	Mammalia	Homo sapiens	Human	AR protein	-1.66	0.51+-0.15	4.4+-0.0	0.057	0.00	18.00	Okay	2794 Week(s) 5 day(s) 16 hour(s) 52 minute(s) 0 se
-	Aves	Brachypteracias leptosomus	Short-legged ground-roller	ANDR protein	-2.63	0.41+-0.14	4.0+-0.0	0.017	46.06	18.00	Check	1 Week(s) 4 day(s) 21 hour(s) 36 minute(s) 33 seco
-	Testudinata	Pseudemys nelsoni	Terrapins	androgen receptor	-2.7	0.4+-0.14	3.4+-0.0	0.021	13.57	18.00	Okay	1 Week(s) 4 day(s) 21 hour(s) 36 minute(s) 33 seco
-	Aves	Urocolius indicus	Mousebirds	ANDR protein	-2.77	0.4+-0.13	3.8+-0.0	0.015	43.22	18.00	Check	1 day(s) 15 hour(s) 16 minute(s) 18 second(s)
4								_				
				(1 of 4) = ≪ 1 2 3 4 ➡ ➡ 10 ❤ Do	ownload Table	, <mark>}+ =</mark>						

If the Cut-off Status for an I-TASSER result is "Check", then it is recommended that the user use a structure visualization tool, such as the embedded iCn3D tool, to determine if the structure needs modification before further analysis. The user is notified to "Check" when the absolute difference between the query and hit lengths is greater than the length cutoff value. In this instance, the I-TASSER generated structure may be represented differently than the query structure (e.g., focusing on a domain as opposed to the full protein structure).

From this table, the user may select desired structures to analyze with TM-align. When the desired accessions are selected using the check boxes in the left most column of the table, click the "Push to TM-align" button to populate the "TM-align" Selection table.

The I-TASSER generated structures are downloadable as a PDB formatted files in the table. The user may download all generated protein structures as a Zip file through the "Download Zipped PDB Text Files" button.

💿 Save As		×
$\leftarrow \rightarrow \ \ \land \ \ \land \ \ \land \ \ \land \ \ \land \ \ \land \ \ \land \ \ \land \ \ \land \ \ \land \ \ \land \ \ \land \ \ \land \ \ \land \ \ \land \ \ \land \ \ \land \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$	Search Updated Visua	lizations
Organize - New folder	≣ .	?
> 🐂 Whiteboards Name	Status	Da
✓	\odot	8/
> 🔚 Desktop		
> 🔤 Documents		
> 🞍 Downloads		
> 🕗 Music		
> 🛃 Pictures		
> 🔁 Videos		
> 🛀 OSDisk (C:)		
> 🚍 Data (\\AA\ORD		
> 🚍 Data (\\AA\ORD		
File name: 2AMAA_6_30_23_Test_AR_7_13_Testing_Restraints_AR_7_17	_Test_7_28_CL_pdb.zip	~
Save as type: WinZip File (*.zip)		~
∧ Hide Folders	Save Can	cel
Download Zipped PDB Text Files	0	

These Zip Files will contain all generated PDBs from the I-TASSER output in PDB format and will be named by the protein accession.

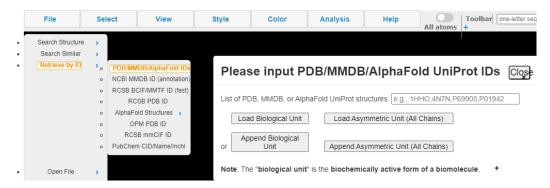
iCn3D: Visualize Protein Structures

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

Users may push PDB files from the "I-TASSER Results & TM-align Selection" table into the iCn3D visualization section using the "Push to iCn3D" button. Structures will automatically load into the iCn3D structure visualization box, which automatically expands.

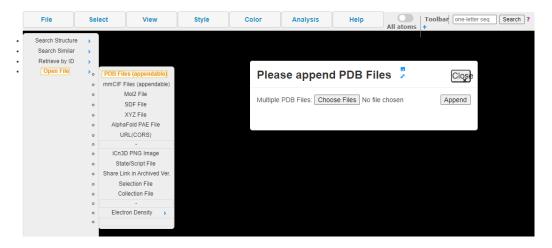
				iCn3	BD:Visualize P	rotein St	ructures				0 =
File	Select	View	Style	Color	Analysis	Help	All atoms +	aar one-letter seq.	Search ?		
				1	Multiple st	ructure	s: <u>stru, stru</u>	2			
				J-EZ	Sel		m y				
						Jun of	Land Land				
				Kei		7					
			~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	a John	Sec.						
			55	•							
	Background Color:		White 💽	Black 🗌 Tra	ansparent		Align/Superpose		Open as Pop-Out	Reset iCn3D	

Other protein structures can be loaded for comparison from the RCSB database by clicking "File"  $\rightarrow$  "Retrieve by ID"  $\rightarrow$  "PDB/MMDB/AlphaFold IDs".

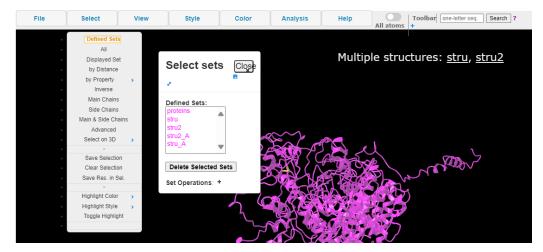


PDB files can be loaded from the user's computer via "File"  $\rightarrow$  "Open File"  $\rightarrow$  "PDB Files (appendable)".

#### **Sequence Alignment to Predict Across Species Susceptibility (SeqAPASS): User Guide** Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov



Once multiple structures have been loaded into iCn3D, users can select specific proteins for viewing or analysis by clicking "Select"  $\rightarrow$  "Defined Sets" to view a defined sets menu.



If multiple structures have been loaded, they can be superposed using the "Align/Superpose" button found beneath the iCn3D visualization.

Align/Superpose

Background Color: White Black Transparent

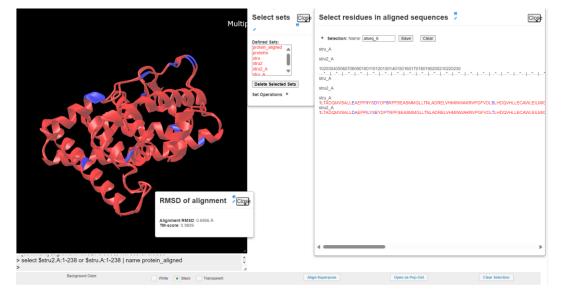
This opens a dialogue box in which users can select all proteins or defined sets desired for visual superposition. This will also generate a side panel showing a 2D alignment of annotated protein sequences.

	Select Chains for Alignment	×			
	✓ stru ✓ stru2 Stru2 A stru2_A	Superpose			
Bedgepel Calar III and III and III	ack 🗌 Transparent	Align/Superpose	Open as Pop-Out	Clear Selection	4

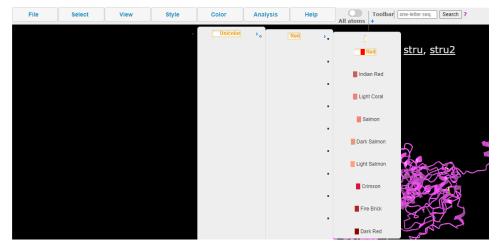
Reset iCn3D

Open as Pop-Out

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov



Users can alter the color of proteins using the "Color" menu in iCn3D.



Users can also change the background color of the iCn3D window between white, black, and clear using the toggle buttons appearing beneath the window.

Background Color:	White  Black Transparent	Align/Superpose	Open as Pop-Out	Reset iCn3D

Additionally, the iCn3D window can be resized using the "Open as Pop-Out" button into a floating popout that can be moved around the screen. To continue modifying structures, users must click the "X" at the top right of the pop-out and return to the full iCn3D view.

Background Color	White  Black  Transparent	Align/Superpose	Open as Pop-Out	Reset iCn3D

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

					Sea	arch: Enter ke	yword					
~	iCn3D 😗 🗧	Accession \$	Domain ≎	Status \$	Restraint Template ≎	Quality \$	PDB 🚺 🗧	Sequence Notes	Taxonomic Group	Scientific	Name ≎	Commor
	Push to iCn3D	<u>ABY64719.1</u>	<u>cd06949</u>	I-TASSER complete	4ZN7+A	High	Download PDB As Text File		Mammalia	Hyloba	Small Large	×
	Push to iCn3D	<u>ABY64717.1</u>	<u>cd06949</u>	I-TASSER complete	4ZN7+A	High	Download PDB As Text File		Mammalia	Gorilla		
	Push to iCn3D	AHM88214.1	<u>cd06949</u>	I-TASSER complete	4ZN7+A	High	Download PDB As Text File		Mammalia	Bos gru	-0	~)
	Push to iCn3D	NP_001001443.1	<u>cd06949</u>	I-TASSER complete	4ZN7+A	High	Download PDB As Text File	-	Mammalia	Bos ta	Multiple structur	es: <u>stru</u> , <u>st</u>
	Push to iCn3D	NP_001019402.1	<u>cd06949</u>	I-TASSER complete	4ZN7+A	High	Download PDB As Text File		Mammalia	Felis (		
	Push to iCn3D	NP_001273887.1	<u>cd06949</u>	I-TASSER complete	4ZN7+A	High	Download PDB As Text File		Mammalia	Canis lupus	<b>V</b>	
4				(1 of	1) 14 <4	1 .	10 v Download	Table: 🎦 📥				•
	0	Push t	o TM-align					Download .	Zipped PDB Text Files	0		
					iCn3D:Vis	ualize Pro	tein Structures					0 =

When users wish to visualize other proteins and/or remove the currently viewed proteins, they can click the "Reset iCn3D" button to remove all proteins currently held in the iCn3D window and revert iCn3D to a blank window.

Align/Superpose

Open as Pop-Out

Reset iCn3D

Users can also type in the command box beneath the iCn3D window to enter command shortcuts for customization and analysis. Further details on the capabilities of iCn3D, as well as lists of command prompts, can be found in the "Help" tab of the iCn3D window menu.

> color FF1493

Background Color:

> [comment] append pdb file NP_000116.2.pdb

> set mode all

> [comment] Align stru with stru2

> [comment] alignment RMSD: 2.265; TM-score: 0.8877

White 🖲 Black Transparent

> select \$stru2.A:310-492 or \$stru2.A:494-495 or \$stru2.A:497-547 or \$stru.A:1-190 or \$stru.A:193-238 | name protein_aligned

Input Other Protein Structures for TM-align: AlphaFold, RCSB PDB, and Other

Users may bring in externally generated PDBs with the optional Input Other Protein Structures for TMalign feature. This section consists of a table containing Swiss Prot accessions associated with the Level 1 Full Report output as well as a separate section containing multiple text boxes for submitting PDB information for integration of externally generated structures in TM-align.

				input Othe	r Protein Structures for TM-align: A	арпагош, козы гов, а	nu oulei
					Search: Enter keyword	0	
Swiss Prot Accession ©	NCBI Accession 0	Protein Count ©	Species Tax ID o	Taxonomic Group ©	Scientific Name 0	Common Name o	Protein Name ©
A0A2I2YGE1	XP_018875276.1	52137	9595	Mammalia	Gorilla gorilla gorilla	Western lowland gorilla	androgen receptor
A0A2J8UBB2	XP_009233214.1	140470	9601	Mammalia	Pongo abelii	Sumatran orangutan	androgen receptor isoform X1
A0A2K6BG14	XP_011731144.1	68729	9545	Mammalia	Macaca nemestrina	Pig-tailed macaque	androgen receptor isoform X1
A0A0D9RHK8	XP_007990129.1	62302	60711	Mammalia	Chlorocebus sabaeus	Green monkey	androgen receptor
A0A2K5ZPC3	XP_011835925.1	38457	9568	Mammalia	Mandrillus leucophaeus	Drill	PREDICTED: androgen receptor isoform X1
A0A2K51685	XP_011817378.1	38676	336983	Mammalia	Colobus angolensis palliatus	Angolan colobus	PREDICTED: androgen receptor
A0A2K5LJT9	XP_011916275.1	66421	9531	Mammalia	Cercocebus atys	Sooty mangabey	PREDICTED: androgen receptor
Q6QT55	NP_001028083.1	178339	9544	Mammalia	Macaca mulatta	Rhesus monkey	androgen receptor
A0A2K5EA32	XP_012316261.1	48121	37293	Mammalia	Aotus nancymaae	Ma's night monkey	androgen receptor isoform X1
F7GJ39	XP_002762998.1	87664	9483	Mammalia	Callithrix jacchus	White-tuffed-ear marmoset	androgen receptor isoform X1

To access the table of Swiss Prot accessions, the user must first click the "Request/Update Swiss Prot Accessions" button. This updates the table below with NCBI to Swiss Prot conversions based on the current Level 1 Full Report. This process may take some time to complete depending on the number of accessions in the Level 1 Full Report.

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov



Once the table has been populated, the user may select desired Swiss Prot accessions and access the AlphaFold website through the provided link. By selecting a Swiss Prot accession, the table containing text boxes will automatically populate all textboxes except the "PDB" text box.

1			Protein					arch: Enter keyword
51	wiss Prot Accession o	NCBI Accession ©	Count o	Species Tax ID ©	Taxonomic Group 0	Scientific Name 0	Common Name ©	Protein Name ©
J	A0A2I2YGE1	XP_018875276.1	52137	9595	Mammalia	Gorilla gorilla gorilla	Western lowland gorilla	androgen receptor
	A0A2J8UBB2	XP_009233214.1	140470	9801	Mammalia	Pongo abelii	Sumatran orangutan	androgen receptor isoform X1
	A0A2K8BG14	XP_011731144.1	68729	9545	Mammalia	Macaca nemestrina	Pig-tailed macaque	androgen receptor isoform X1
	A0A0D9RHK8	XP_007990129.1	62302	60711	Mammalia	Chlorocebus sabaeus	Green monkey	androgen receptor
	A0A2K5ZPC3	XP_011835925.1	38457	9568	Mammalia	Mandrillus leucophaeus	Drill	PREDICTED: androgen receptor isoform X1
	A0A2K5I685	XP_011817378.1	38676	336983	Mammalia	Colobus angolensis palliatus	Angolan colobus	PREDICTED: androgen receptor
	A0A2K5LJT9	XP_011916275.1	66421	9531	Mammalia	Cercocebus atys	Sooty mangabey	PREDICTED: androgen receptor
	Q6QT55	NP_001028083.1	178339	9544	Mammalia	Macaca mulatta	Rhesus monkey	androgen receptor
	A0A2K5EA32	XP_012316261.1	48121	37293	Mammalia	Aotus nancymaae	Ma's night monkey	androgen receptor isoform X1
	F7GJ39	XP_002762998.1	87664	9483	Mammalia	Callithrix jacchus	White-tufted-ear marmoset	androgen receptor isoform X1
						- Select Source -		
	A0A2I2YG	E1				Accession		
	AUAZIZIO	E1						
						Protein Name		
	androgen r	receptor						
						Species Tax Id		
	9595							
						Taxonomic Group		
	A designed at the							
	Mammalia							
	Mammalia					Scientific Name		
	Gorilla gori	illa gorilla				Scientific Name		
		illa gorilla						
	Gorilla gori					Scientific Name Common Name		
	Gorilla gori	illa gorilla wland gorilla				Common Name		
	Gorilla gori							
	Gorilla gori					Common Name		
	Gorilla gori					Common Name		

The 'PDB" text box is for the user to copy and paste their externally generated PDB. To do this, the PDB file must be opened in a txt editor and the user will need to copy the full text of the file to their clipboard and paste the text into the PDB text box.

#### TM-align

TM-align is an algorithm for sequence independent protein structure comparisons (<u>https://zhanggroup.org/TM-align/</u>). TM-align compares only two structures at a time, the query structure and the template structure. It outputs a score (the TM-score) representing the similarity of the two structures as a value between 0 and 1 where 1 represents a perfect match between the aligned structures.

Users may select accessions in the I-TASSER table after they have completed generating PDB files using the checkboxes and select the "Push to TM-align" button to send the selected PDBs to a queuing table found in the TM-align Selection section of the Level 4 data page before submission. Users may also add

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

externally generated PDBs to the queuing table through the "Input Other Protein Structures for TM-align: AlphaFold, RCSB PDB, and Other" section.



The user may remove singular PDBs from the queuing table by selecting the checkbox button in the farleft column of the accession's row and selecting the "Remove Selected Row" button. The user may also clear all queued accessions through the "Clear" button.

Once the user has added all the desired PDB structure files to the queuing table, they may select a template accession. This is the structure all other structures will be compared to in TM-align. The user may select any PDB generated by I-TASSER or integrated into the TM-align table from external sources as their template.

							TM-align Selection
							Search: Enter keyword
~	PDB Source	0	Accession 0	Restraint Template 0	Tax ID o	Taxonomic Group 0	Scientific Name 0
	AlphaFold	AlphaFold A0A2J8UBB2 -		9601	Mammalia	Pongo abelii	
	I-TASSER KY038381.1 -		8496	Crocodylia	Alligator mississippiensis		
	I-TASSER AAC97386.1 -		-	8355	Amphibia	Xenopus laevis	
	I-TASSER TFK15370.1 -		55544	Testudinata	Platysternon megacephalum		
	I-TASSER	<b>I</b>			₽ <mark>'46</mark>	Aves	Uria aalge
	I-TASSER	- Sele	ct Query Accession -		<u></u>	Actinopteri	Atractosteus spatula
	I-TASSER		J8UBB2(AlphaFold)		46	Aves	Uria aalge
	I-TASSER		8361.1 (148:Test_7_28_CL)		06	Mammalia	Homo sapiens
			7386.1 (145:Test_AR_7_13)		-		(1 of 1) 14 <4 1 P> P1 10
Remov	e Selected Row				•		
Sear	rch Template	- Select	Query Accession -		- Submit to	TM-align	

The templates are uniquely named by their accession (I-TASSER SeqAPASS Run Id: User defined name (w/restraint text autogenerated). Once all desired PDBs are queued and a template chosen, the user may click the "Submit to TM-align" button to submit their PDBs for structural alignment.

#### TM-align Results

To view the results for TM-align, select the dropdown menu within the "TM-align Results" table. This dropdown menu will contain all processed TM-align runs pertaining to the current Level 4 report. After selecting the desired run, select the "View TM-align Report" button to bring up the results table.

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

Ref	resh Available TM-align Repor	•	View TM-align Repo	rt	
		- Select TM-align Report -			
		NXG00117.1 (95:146:Testing_Restraints_AR_7_17(w/restraint 2	4		Absolut
Tax ID 0 Taxonomic Group 0		AAC97386.1 (97:145:Test_AR_7_13)		Susceptibility 0	Length
		Q9GKL7.3 custom (98:145:Test AR 7 13)			Ť
419690	Aves			Y	50.66
135165	Aves	BAE80463.1 (99:142:CL_AR_6_30)	•	Y	46.06
321084	Aves			Y	49.45
458196	Aves	Urocolius indicus Mousebirds		Y	43.22

The "TM-align Results" table reports the metrics generated by TM-align structural alignment of the chosen PDBs. These results include the L1 value which is the length of the selected PDB and the L2 value, which is the length of the template PDB. The table also reports the I-TASSER metrics reported in the previous "I-TASSER Results" table as well as the TM-align metrics which include "Value 1", "Value 2", and "Average Value". "Value 1" reports the alignment of the template structure to the hit structure, while "Value 2" reports the alignment of the hit structure to the template. The "Average Value" then reports and average of both "Value 1" and "Value 2". Since accessions must go through multiple filters during the Level 1, Level 2, Level 3, and Level 4 analysis, the expectation is that the accessions used for PDB generation are of high quality and relevance. The susceptibility call-out for the "TM-align Results" table is therefore considered "Yes" by default, but experienced users should make their own determination of susceptibility after the alignment of the generated Level 4 structures.

	TM-align Results 0 =										0 =									
	Referen Available TM-align Reports IXXG00117.1 ((5):140 Testing_Restraints_AR1 11(winetraint 2AMA+A) - Vew TM-align Report																			
							Search: Enter keyword	0												
PDB Source	Accession 0	Average Percent Similarity	Quality o	Protein Name o	Tax ID o	Taxonomic Group 0	Scientific Name o	Common Name o	Susceptibility o	Absolute Length	Length Cut-off	C-Score o	TM-Score 0	RMSD 0	Density 0	L1 0	L2 0	Value 1 o	Value 2 o	Average Valu
I-TASSER	NXG00117.1	100.00	Low	ANDR protein	419890	Aves	Sakesphorus luctuosus	Song birds	Y	50.65	Check	-3.93	0.29	2.7	0.004	0	0	0.00	0.00	1.00
I-TASSER	NXS52813.1	57.34	Low	ANDR protein	135165	Aves	Brachypteracias leptosomus	Short-legged ground-roller	Y	46.08	Check	-3.29	0.35	3.3	0.009	451	493	0.60	0.55	0.57
I-TASSER	NXW17840.1	58.27	Low	ANDR protein	321084	Aves	Circaetus pectoralis	Black-chested snake-eagle	Y	49.45	Check	-4.08	0.28	2.5	0.004	451	482	0.57	0.55	0.55
I-TASSER	NXX82758.1	54.62	Low	ANDR protein	458198	Aves	Urocolius indicus	Mousebirds	Y	43.22	Check	-2.77	0.4	3.8	0.015	451	519	0.58	0.51	0.55

The "TM-align Results" table may be downloaded separately as either an .excel or .csv file through the "Download Table" icons.

#### **Decision Summary Report**

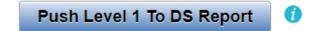
The "Decision Summary (DS) Report" is a feature that gives the user options to design a single output page to concisely view results from all Levels of the SeqAPASS evaluation for completed jobs. The output is customizable to include visualizations and susceptibility predictions that can be downloaded in a PDF format. The "DS Report" page becomes activate when the user utilizes any of the "Push to DS Report" buttons located throughout the toolset. The "DS Report" page will contain a maximum of one Level 1 output (and visualization) and one Level 3 output (and visualization) but can contain multiple Level 2 domain outputs (and their respective visualizations).



To push results from any Level to the DS Report, the user must press the "Push Level # To DS Report" button. The "DS Report" button will become active for the user to view the report settings. The DS Report can be updated as the user changes settings in Level 1, Level 2, and Level 3 (Adding or removing

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

amino acids) but the user must push the updated report to the DS Report again using the "Push Level # To DS Report" button (There will be a notification next to the button if settings have been updated to remind the user to push the report). If the user chooses to change to a different SeqAPASS job (e.g., a different protein accession), the "DS Report" button will become inactive, and the user must push the data from the new job to the DS Report as described previously.

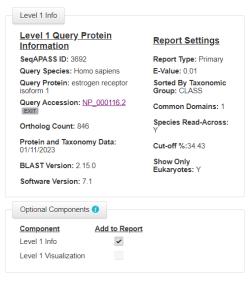


#### Level 1 of the Decision Summary Report

Upon clicking the "DS Report" button, the user is brought to a new page that will contain the "Level 1

Report" section of the DS Report which will show all the pertinent information for the query protein and report settings that were pushed to the report. The user can also include the Level 1 visualization in the DS Report by going to the "Level 1 Visualization" page and clicking "Push to Boxplot to DS Report". The default visualization or a user customized visualization will then be inserted in the downloadable DS Report PDF once the radio button is selected.

Once the user is satisfied with the data that has been pushed to the DS Report, the "DS Report" button will bring the user to the "Level 1 Report" section which gives the user customizable options. In the "Level 1 Report" section, there is a series of checkboxes in the "Select Taxonomic Groups (CLASS)" box. Here the user



can select which taxonomic group(s) they would like to select and display in the DS Report. Upon selecting the taxonomic group(s), the user can then customize the report in the "Select Species" box, by selecting the checkbox next to the species for which the user would like data from Level 1 displayed in the "Final Decision Summary Report" table at the bottom of the page. The template species will always be selected and cannot be deselected. Specie(s) will be active only when at least one taxonomic group is selected in the "Select Taxonomic Groups (CLASS)" box. Level 1 results for those species selected from the "Select Species" box will be integrated in the "Final Decision Summary Report" table at the bottom of the page (Note: if the user does not push a Level 1 job to the "DS Report" page, there will be no information in that section).

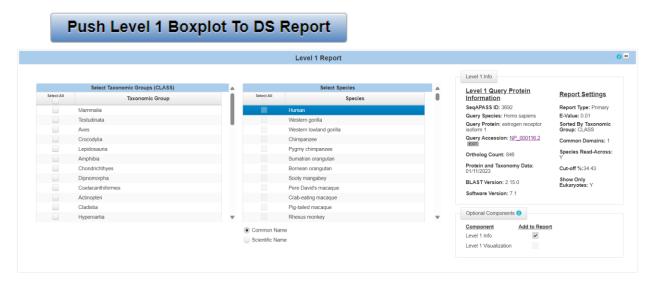
#### Level 1 Info

The Level 1 information section becomes present when either a Level 1 report or a Level 1 visualization is pushed to the DS Report. The information contained in the section includes the "Level 1 Query Protein Information" (i.e., SeqAPASS ID, Query Species, Protein, and Accession, Ortholog Count, Protein and Taxonomy Data, Blast Version and Software Version.) as well as the "Report Settings" (i.e., Report Type, E-Value, Sorted By Taxonomic Group, Common Domains, Species Read-Across, Cut-Off, and Show Only Eukaryotes.) and finally the "Optional Components" section which contains the option to include the "Level 1 Visualization" to the report.

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

#### Including Visualizations in DS Reports

The user can also include the "Level 1 Visualization" by going to the visualization page and either pushing the default visualization or a user modified visualization which will then be attached in the downloaded PDF once the radio button is selected. In the scroll downs, the template species will always be selected and cannot be deselected. Specie(s) will be not active until a taxonomic group box is selected. Once that occurs, those respective species will become active and can be deselected individually or by the select all function. Those species selected will become active in the "Final Decision Summary Report" table at the bottom of the page (Note: if a user pushed only a boxplot to the DS Report, then only the "Level 1 Info" and the "Optional Components" will be active).



#### Level 2 of DS Report

The Level 2 section of the DS Report contains all the domains that have been pushed to the report. There can be multiple domains present in the section once they have been run and pushed individually to the report. The user can also include each respective "Level 2 Visualization" by going to the visualization page and either pushing the default visualization or a user modified visualization which will then have the option to be attached in the downloaded PDF. Once a domain is selected, it will appear in the "Final Decision Summary Report" table at the bottom of the page (Notes: if the user does not push a Level 2 run to the DS Report page, there will be no information in that section. If a visualization is pushed to the DS Report before a Level 2 report, the domain will be present along with the "Add Visualization to Report" button being active.).

Level 2 Report								
Select Level 2 Domains								
Add to Final Decision Report	Domain	Optional Components						
Select All		Add Info to Report	Add Visualization to Report					
<b>~</b>	(316) cd06931, NR_LBD_HNF4_like, The ligand binding domain of heptocyte nuclear factor 4, which is explosively expanded in nematod	<b>~</b>						
~	(310) cd06949, NR_LBD_ER, Ligand binding domain of Estrogen receptor, which are activated by the hormone 17beta-estradiol (estrogen	<b>~</b>	<b>v</b>					

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

#### Level 3 of DS Report

The Level 3 section of the DS Report contains all the information for the query protein and report settings that were pushed to the report. It also contains the amino acids that were updated in the report and pushed over. New amino acids will need to be pushed over to the DS Report. The Yes (Y) or No (N) susceptibility will be displayed in the "Final Decision Summary Report" table. The user can also include the "Level 3 Visualization" by going to the visualization page pushing a user modified visualization which will then have the option to be attached in the downloaded PDF. (Notes: if the user does not push a Level 3 run to the DS Report page, there will be no information in that section. Also, if a "Level 3 Visualization" (Heat Map) is pushed before a Level 3 report, the "Level 3 Info" will be populated with that respective run's information.)

Level 3	Report C
Level 3 Info SeqAPASS ID: 3992 Template Species: Homo sapiens Template Trainies: [NP_000116.2] estrogen receptor isoform 1 Protein and Taxonomy Data: 01/11/2023 BLAST Version: 2.15.0 Software Version: 7.1	Selected Amino Acids 27, 71, 39P, 59A, 135E Optional Components Add to Report Level 3 Report Level 3 Info Level 3 Visualization

#### Final Decision Summary Report Table

The "Final Decision Summary Report" table contains the important data and susceptibility predictions for each level run, for all the species selected in the Level one section. The table takes the susceptibility prediction for each run and easily displays the results for a quick interpretation. The complete table can be either saved as an excel spreadsheet or .csv file. It will also be added into the PDF when downloaded.

Each selected specie(s) will have its own respective row which contains the information that has been pushed to the "Final Decision Summary Report" table. The columns will show the Data Version, NCBI Accession, Filtered Taxonomic Group, Species, Protein Name, Level 1 Susceptibility Prediction as Yes (Y) or No (N), Level 2 Common Domain(s) Name and respective Susceptibility Prediction as Yes (Y) or No (N), Level 3 Template Species, and Level 3 Amino Acid Susceptibility Prediction as Yes (Y) or No (N). (A few things to note: if there are multiple domains pushed to the "Final Decision Summary Report" table, each domain will have their own column. Also, for species to have either a Yes (Y) or No (N) susceptibility prediction in the table, they must be pushed to the report from the Level 3 run as well as selected in the Level 1 taxonomic groups/species selection. If a species was not included in the Level 3 report that was pushed but is included in the "Final Decision Summary Report" table, they will receive a NA for their Level 3 susceptibility prediction.)



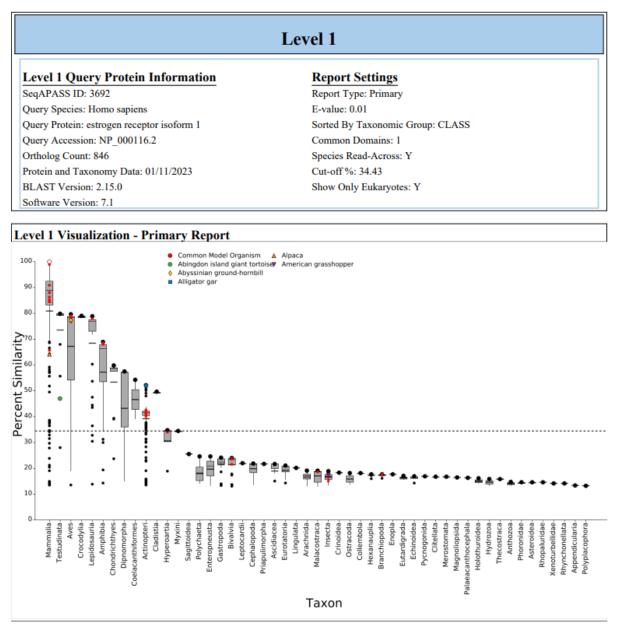
Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

#### **Download DS Report as PDF**

To capture all the data pushed to the DS Report as a PDF, press the "Download DS Report" button. The DS Report PDF will match the data on the DS Report page and will include the visualizations if selected by the user. The information for each Level that is pushed to the downloaded DS Report PDF include all the Query Protein Information for that respective protein, domain(s), and template protein. (Note: Once the PDF is created and the DS Report page has been updated, the user must redownload the PDF to have the most up to date version of the page.)

#### Level 1 of DS Report PDF

The Level 1 section of the DS Report PDF will contain all the "Level 1 Query Protein Information" along with the Level 1 "Report Settings" for that respective protein's run. This information will not be present if no Level 1 run information or Level 1 visualization is pushed to the DS Report PDF.



Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

#### Level 2 of DS Report PDF

The Level 2 section of the DS Report PDF will contain all the "Level 2 Query Protein Information" along with the Level 2 "Report Settings" for that respective domain's run. The Level 2 information will not be present if no Level 2 run information or Level 2 visualization is pushed to the DS Report PDF. Each domain can have its own respective visualization that can be added to the DS Report PDF by selecting the "Add Visualization to Report" button in the DS Report page.

Level 2							
Level 2 Query Protein Information Report Settings							
SeqAPASS ID: 3692	Report Type: Primary						
Query Species: Homo sapiens	E-value: 10.0						
Query Domain: (310) cd06949, NR_LBD_ER, Ligand binding domain of Estrogen receptor, which are activated by the hormone 17beta-estradiol (estrogen)	Sorted By Taxonomic Group: CLASS						
Query Accession: NP_000116.2	Species Read-Across: Y						
Ortholog Count: 846	Cut-off %: 41.50						
Protein and Taxonomy Data: 01/11/2023	Show Only Eukaryotes: Y						
BLAST Version: 2.15.0							
	14						
Software Version: 7.1	rel 2						
	vel 2 Report Settings						
Level 2 Query Protein Information							
Lev	Report Settings						
Level 2 Query Protein Information SeqAPASS ID: 3692	Report Settings Report Type: Primary						
Level 2 Query Protein Information SeqAPASS ID: 3692 Query Species: Homo sapiens Query Domain: (185) ed06961, NR_DBD_TR, DNA-binding Jomain of thyroid hormone receptors (TRs) is composed of two C4- ype zinc fingers	Report Settings Report Type: Primary E-value: 10.0						
Level 2 Query Protein Information SeqAPASS ID: 3692 Query Species: Homo sapiens Query Domain: (185) ed06961, NR_DBD_TR, DNA-binding Jomain of thyroid hormone receptors (TRs) is composed of two C4-	Report Settings Report Type: Primary E-value: 10.0 Sorted By Taxonomic Group: CLASS						
Level 2 Query Protein Information SeqAPASS ID: 3692 Query Species: Homo sapiens Query Domain: (185) ed06961, NR_DBD_TR, DNA-binding Jomain of thyroid hormone receptors (TRs) is composed of two C4- ype zinc fingers Query Accession: NP_000116.2	Report Settings Report Type: Primary E-value: 10.0 Sorted By Taxonomic Group: CLASS Species Read-Across: Y						
Level 2 Query Protein Information SeqAPASS ID: 3692 Query Species: Homo sapiens Query Domain of thyroid hormone receptors (TRs) is composed of two C4- ype zinc fingers Query Accession: NP_000116.2 Drtholog Count: 846	Report Settings Report Type: Primary E-value: 10.0 Sorted By Taxonomic Group: CLASS Species Read-Across: Y Cut-off %: 56.17						

#### Level 3 of DS Report PDF

The Level 3 section of the DS Report PDF will contain all the "Level 3 Template Protein Information" along with the Level 3 "Selected Amino Acids" for that respective run. This information will not be present if no Level 3 run information or Level 3 visualization is pushed to the DS Report PDF. The run can have a visualization "Heat Map" that can be added to the DS Report PDF by selecting the "Add Visualization to Report" radio button.

Level 3		
Selected Amino Acids 2T, 7T, 38P, 59A,135E	Level 3 Template Protein Information	
21, 71, 561, 574,1552	SeqAPASS ID: 3692	
	Template Species: Homo sapiens	
	Template Protein: [NP_000116.2] estrogen receptor isoform 1	
	Protein and Taxonomy Data: 01/11/2023	
	BLAST Version: 2.15.0	
	Software Version: 7.1	

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

#### Final DS Report Table in DS Report PDF

The Final Decision Summary Report table will display the species that were selected for the Level 1 section of the DS report. It can display the specie's respective "Protein", "Level 1 Susceptibility (Y/N)", common domain(s), "Level 3 Template", and "Level 3 Susceptibility" all depending on what is selected from the DS Report set up.

Final Decision Summary Report								
Species	Protein	Level 1 Susceptible (Y/N)	(345) cd06157, NR_LBD, Th ligand binding domain of nuclear receptors, a family o ligand-activated transcriptio regulators					
Human	estrogen receptor isoform 1	Y	Y					
Western gorilla estrogen receptor alpha		Y	Y					
Chimpanzee	estrogen receptor isoform X2	Y	Y					
Western lowland gorilla	estrogen receptor isoform X2	Y	Y					
Pygmy chimpanzee	estrogen receptor isoform X2	Y	Y					
Bornean orangutan	estrogen receptor alpha	Y	Y					
Sumatran orangutan	estrogen receptor isoform X2	Y	Y					
Sooty mangabey	PREDICTED: estrogen receptor isoform X2	Y	Y					
Rhesus monkey	estrogen receptor isoform X2	Y	Y					

# Moving Between Level 1, Level 2, Level 3, Level 4, and Decision Report Data Pages

As a user chooses to view Level 1, Level 2, Level 3, or Level 4 data in the "View SeqAPASS Reports" tab, new buttons become available for allowing the user to move between Levels of an analysis. The Decision Report data page will become active once a user pushes a finished run using the "Push Level # To DS Report" button.



The user can use the "Main" button to return to the list of completed Level 1 runs and select a different query accession to view. The "Level 1" button brings the user to the Level 1 data page, where the user can set up queries for Level 2, Level 3, and if they have access, Level 4, as well as select the button to view Level 2, Level 3, and Level 4 data pages. Open Level 1, Level 2, Level 3, and Level 4 pages remain open until the user selects a different run to view on the "Main" page. Moving between tabs, such as "Home," Request SeqAPASS Run," and "SeqAPASS Run Status", does not close the Level 1, Level 2, Level 3, or Level 4 pages that have been opened.

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

<u>Note:</u> If the user logs out of the SeqAPASS tool, upon logging back in, the data will reset to default settings. Therefore, the View SeqAPASS Reports tab will not display the "Main," "Level 1," "Level 2," "Level 3," or "Level 4" buttons, until a query is chosen and Level 2, Level 3, and/or Level 4 pages are opened.

#### Search, View, and Download Data Tables

The user can use the "Search" box to enter text to search the table. Further, the user can use the arrow buttons and page numbers on the bottom of the screen to view all data and the drop-down to expand the table to 10, 20, or 50 rows. There are also left and right scroll bars at the bottom of the tables to allow the user to view all columns of the table.

Search using text box on top of tables:

Options for viewing data:

```
(1 of 95) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 P 10 Download Table:
```

All data tables in the SeqAPASS tool can be downloaded as Excel or csv files. The icons for downloading the files are present on the bottom right-hand side of all tables. Click the icon to download data.

Upon selecting a csv file, the user can choose to save or open the file. Each file is appropriately named by Level of the SeqAPASS evaluation and report type.

The	following links exit the site	FXIT	Save As									×
The	to the site		$\leftarrow \rightarrow \checkmark \uparrow$ ] $\rightarrow$ This P	> Desktop	> SeqAPASS > User Guid	e						
			Organize - New folder								<b>I</b> ≣ •	
			S This PC	Name SeqAPASS	^ User Guide Pics	Status	Date modified 10/29/2019 10:13 AM	Type File folder				
Data Version	NCBI Accession 🗘	Protein Count ≎	Desktop									
6	NP_000116.2	2603582	Downloads Music									
6	ABY64717.1	1708	Pictures									
6	XP_003311596.1	171683	Videos									
6	XP_030868114.1	52137	🔮 OSDisk (C:) < Data (\\AA\ORD									
6	XP_003811544.1	71982	Tata (\\AA\ORD									
6	ABY64718.1	1609	File name: SegAPAS	S_Level1_Prim	ary_Report.csv							
6	XP_002817538.1	141069	Save as type: Microsoft	Excel Comma	Separated Values File (*.cs)	0						
6	XP_011922091.1	66421								6		
6	XP_014992596.1	177851	∧ Hide Folders							Save	Cance	<u> </u>
6	XP_005552209.1	98680	9541 Man	malia	Mammalia	1	Macaca fascicularis		Crab-eatir	ng macaque		
	(1 o	f 137)	1234	5 6 7	8 9 10 🖹	10 ~	Download Table	<mark>. }: </mark>	Download t	able in csv t	ormat	

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

Upon selecting a .xls file, the user can save the report to their desired location. Each file is appropriately named by Level of the SeqAPASS evaluation and report type.

						Organize - New	folder			E •
				L	evel 2 Data - Prim	arv	Name	^	Date modified	
						A Quick access	_	No items match v	our search.	
The followin	g links exit the site EXIT					S This PC				
		,				Network				
				Searc	h: Enter keyword					
Data Version	NCBI Accession \$	Protein Count ≎	Species Tax ID ≎	Taxonomic Group ≎	Filtered Taxonomic Group ≎					
4	NP_000116.2	1265506	<u>9606</u>	Mammalia	Mammalia		<			
4	XP_014992596.1	88400	<u>9544</u>	Mammalia	Mammalia			<b>D</b>		
4	ABY64721.1	931	<u>9534</u>	Mammalia	Mammalia		SeqAPASS_Level2_Primar			
4	XP_003255939.1	38964	<u>61853</u>	Mammalia	Mammalia	Save as type:	Microsoft Excel 97-2003	worksheet (*.xis)		
4	XP_025240309.1	52618	<u>9565</u>	Mammalia	Mammalia					
4	XP_003811544.1	51891	<u>9597</u>	Mammalia	Mammalia					
4	XP_011922091.1	66748	<u>9531</u>	Mammalia	Mammalia	∧ Hide Folders			Save	Can
4	ABY64717.1	2023	<u>9593</u>	Mammalia	Mammalia	Gorilla gor	111a	Western gori	la	
4	XP_002817538.1	145798	<u>9601</u>	Mammalia	Mammalia	Pongo ab	elii	Sumatran orang	jutan	
4	XP_011852190.1	38580	<u>9568</u>	Mammalia	Mammalia	Mandrillus leuco	ophaeus	Drill		Р

#### Log out

The user can log out from any page in SeqAPASS, by clicking the "Log out" link on the upper right-hand side of the page. If a user clicks Log out and then Logs back in, all settings will be set back to default. User can log out at any time by clicking the "Log out" link on the upper right-hand side. Any successfully submitted queries that were requested prior to logging out will continue running and when completed, will be available to the user in the "View SeqAPASS Reports" tab.

Sequence Alignment to Predict Across Species S	usceptibility (SeqAPASS)		Log.ou
Home Request SeqAPASS Run SeqAPASS Run	Status View SeqAPASS Reports	Settings	
SeqAPASS Reports		Version 7.0	Logged in as: Maxwell Botz

#### **Pop-up Messages**

The Spinning Wheel pop-up is used as an indicator to alert the user that an action is taking place, where the interface of the SeqAPASS tool is contacting the backend database. For example, upon clicking the "SeqAPASS Run Status" tab, "Refresh Data" button, "View Level 2 Data" button, or "View Level 3 Data" button the Spinning Wheel will pop-up and disappear from the screen. There are multiple other instances where the spinning wheel is used as an indicator to the user that an action is occurring.

Querying databa	se Please wait
$\hat{\mathbf{s}}_{0}^{(i)}$	

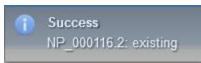
Pop-up messages are meant to guide the user to submit the correct information for a query, inform the user of a successful or failed query submission, or otherwise inform the user of an error. All pop-up messages will appear for 10 seconds on the upper right-hand side of the screen, and then disappear. If the

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

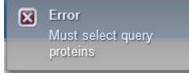
user would like to close the message before the 10 seconds is up, click on the message and an "x" will appear of the upper right-hand corner of the message box. Click the x to close the message.

In the "Request SeqAPASS Run" tab, Compare Primary Amino Acid Sequences "By Species" page, a successful Level 1 query submission will display a pop-up message indicating that the query has been submitted to the run queue or if "existing' message appears indicating that the accession has been ran previously either by a user and is available to view.





User did not select any query proteins from the "Request SeqAPASS Run" tab, Compare Primary Amino Acid Sequences "By Species" or "By Accession" page, and clicked "Request Run" button.



#### OR



If the user enters non-sense text (or any text that is not an NCBI accession) into the "NCBI Protein Accession" text box for submitting a Level 1 query in the "Request SeqAPASS Run" tab, in the Compare Primary Amino Acid Sequences "By Accession" page, and clicked "Request Run" button, the message below will pop-up indicating that the Accession entered is not in the SeqAPASS database.



In the "View SeqAPASS Reports" tab, Level 1 page, if a user clicks "View Level 2 Data," a successful Level 2 query submission will display a pop-up message indicating that the query has entered the run queue.



Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

In the "View SeqAPASS Reports" tab, Level 1 page, if a user selects a domain that has already been submitted (but not completed) and clicks "Request Domain Run" a message for successful Level 2 query submission will display a pop-up message indicating that the query has entered the run queue



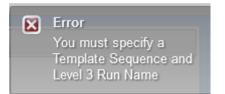
In the "View SeqAPASS Reports" tab, Level 1 page, if a user clicks "View Level 2 Data" without selecting a domain to view from the drop-down, the message below will pop-up to indicate that the user must select a domain.



In the "View SeqAPASS Reports" tab, Level 1 page, a successful Level 3 query submission will display a pop-up message indicating that the query has entered the run queue.



In the "View SeqAPASS Reports" tab, Level 1 page, if a user fails to type a user defined Level 3 Run Name, the message below will pop-up to indicate that the user must do so.

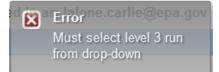


In the "View SeqAPASS Reports" tab, Level 1 page, if a user fails to select species from the Level 1 Data table to be compared with the template sequence, the message below will pop-up.

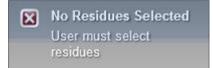


Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

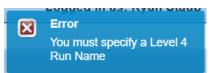
In the "View SeqAPASS Reports" tab, Level 1 page, if a user fails to select a Level 3 Run Name from the Choose Query to View drop-down and clicks the "View Level 3 Date" button, the message below will pop-up.



In the "View SeqAPASS Reports" tab, "Level 3 Template Protein Information" data page, if a user fails to select amino acid residues using the "Select Amino Acid Residues" shuttle and clicks the "View Level 3 Date" button, the message below will pop-up.



In the "View SeqAPASS Reports" tab, Level 1 page, if a user fails to specify a Level 4 Run Name when generating FASTAs for a Level 4 run, a message will pop-up instructing the user to do so.



In the "View SeqAPASS Reports" tab, Level 1 page, if a user inputs disallowed characters into the Level 4 Run Name when generating FASTAs, a pop-up will appear instructing the user to change the name to acceptable characters.



In the "View SeqAPASS Reports" tab, Level 1 page, if a user enters a string of characters that do not match the standard PDB:ID format into the "PDBID Restraint" field, a message will pop-up notifying the user of the error.



In the "View SeqAPASS Reports" tab, Level 4 page, if a user fails to appropriately fill in all fields of the "Information for TM-align" section when adding external structures for comparison, a message will popup notifying the user of any unfilled fields.



Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

#### Sequence Alignment to Predict Across Species Susceptibility (SeqAPASS) Documentation

<u>Query Species:</u> The selection of the query species for a SeqAPASS analysis is dependent upon the question the user is addressing. For example, the query species can be the target species (i.e., human or companion animal in the case of drugs; or insect, plant, fungus, or pest in the case of pesticides) or, depending on the application of the susceptibility prediction, the query species may be a species known or hypothesized to be sensitive to a chemical acting on the protein molecular target of interest. There may be instances where a protein for the species of interest has not been sequenced, in this case it may serve the users purpose to identify another taxonomically related species from the same organism Class, Order, Family, or Genus as a surrogate query species. In certain cases, when there is interest in the susceptibility of a particular species (e.g., honey bee) and in the case that there are numerous potential target species (e.g., neonicotinoids are intended to cause mortality in a number of pest insects) the species of particular concern may serve as the query species.

<u>Query Protein:</u> SeqAPASS can be queried with any protein sequence available in the NCBI protein GenBank database, by protein name, or NCBI Accession. It is suggested that the user of SeqAPASS examines their query protein and species in the NCBI protein database prior to submitting a run to SeqAPASS (use NCBI link on query page). It is not uncommon for a protein of a specific species to be represented by more than one sequence. In such cases there are some guiding principles for identification of the best sequence available for the SeqAPASS run.

<u>General guidelines:</u> These guidelines describe best practices for identifying the most useful sequence for a species susceptibility prediction in SeqAPASS, however, in some cases, limited sequence information is available and therefore less desirable sequences may be used. It is up to the user of SeqAPASS to recognize the quality and limitations of the sequence chosen for the SeqAPASS query. The information about a particular protein can be found on the Protein page in the NCBI database (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/protein/).

🗧 NCBI 🛛 Resources 🖸 How To 🗹		Sign in to NO
Protein Protein	<ul> <li>androgen receptor, homo sapiens</li> <li>Advanced</li> </ul>	Search H
SRGREGI KKAEAVA	Protein           First Protein           TTKI           The Protein database is a collection of regions in GenBank, RefSeq and TPA the fundamental determinants of biology in the fundamental determinants determinants of biology in the fundamental determinants determin	of sequences from several sources, including translations from annotated coding , as well as records from SwissProt, PIR, PRF, and PDB. Protein sequences are gical structure and function.
NT A		
Using Protein	Protein Tools	Other Resources
		Other Resources GenBank Home
Using Protein	Protein Tools	
Using Protein Quick Start Guide	Protein Tools BLAST	GenBank Home
Using Protein Quick Start Guide EAQ	Protein Tools BLAST LinkOut	GenBank Home RefSeg Home

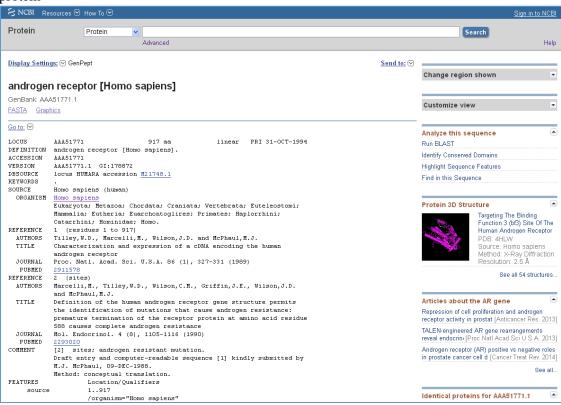
http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/protein/

Search for a protein of interest using protein name and/or species of interest: For the example above, multiple hit proteins were identified.

#### **Sequence Alignment to Predict Across Species Susceptibility (SeqAPASS): User Guide** Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

SNCBI Resources M How To M Protein Protein 🖌 androgen receptor, homo sapiens 🛛 Search Save search Advanced Help Show additional filters Display Settings: 🕑 Summary, 20 per page, Sorted by Default order Send to: 🕑 Filters: Manage Filters Species ▼ Top Organisms [Tree] Results: 1 to 20 of 540 << First < Prev Page 1 of 27 Next > Last >> Animals Homo sapiens (531) Aspergillus niger (4) Fungi RecName: Full=Androgen receptor; AltName: Full=Dihydrotestosterone receptor; AltName: Bacteria Chlorocebus aethiops (1) Full=Nuclear receptor subfamily 3 group C member 4 More Cardiobacterium valvarum F0432 (1 919 aa protein Streptococcus pneumoniae MNZ41 (1) Enzyme types Accession: P10275.2 GI: 113830 All other taxa (2) GenPept FASTA Graphics Related Sequences Identical Proteins More. Oxidoreductases androgen receptor [Homo sapiens] Source 917 aa protein Find related data databases Accession: AAA51772.1 GI: 178882 Database: Select ~ DDB.L GenPept FASTA Graphics Related Sequences Identical Proteins EMBL GenBank androgen receptor, partial [Homo sapiens] PDB 2 aa protein PIR Accession: AAD14959.1 GI: 4262811 RefSea Search details GenPept FASTA Graphics androgen receptor[&ll Fields] AND ("Homo sapiens"[Organism] OR homo sapiens[&ll Fields]) UniProtKB / Swiss-Prot androgen-receptor [Homo sapiens] Sequence length Custom range. 906 aa protein Accession: AAA51780.1 GI: 179034 Molecular GenPept FASTA Graphics Related Sequences Identical Proteins weight Search Custom range. See more androgen receptor (Homo sapiens) 917 aa protein Release date ccession: AAA51771.1 GI: 178872 Custom range. Recent activity GenPept FASTA Graphics Related Sequences Identical Proteins Turn Off Clear Revision date androgen receptor [Homo sapiens] **Q** androgen receptor, homo sapiens (540) Custom range

Select one of the proteins by clicking on the link shown above to see detailed information about the protein



<u>Guiding principles:</u> On the NCBI protein page, rows to examine include: "DEFINITION," "REFERENCES," COMMENTS," and "FEATURES." The information provided in these rows can aid a SeqAPASS user in the identification of an ideal query sequence for SeqAPASS.

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

It is desirable to:

a. Use accessions with the following prefix: NP_

b. Avoid use of protein sequences labeled "partial," "PREDICTED," "PROVISIONAL," "INFERRED," or "hypothetical"

c. Avoid using those labeled "TPA" (Third Party Annotation), however if TPA is all that is available "TPA: experimental" would be preferred over "TPA: inferential"

d. Look at the date associated with the protein in the "LOCUS" row of the detailed protein page. A more recent date can have the most up-to-date annotation of the protein. Under the "DBSOURCE" row of the detailed protein page other accessions associated with past protein sequences can be viewed. Many times, if the "xrefs" row is heavily populated and has the most recent annotation update date, it is likely to be the best sequence to use as a query sequence in SeqAPASS.

e. Short sequences should be avoided when possible as query sequences. Many times, if one selects the protein from the protein output derived from the NCBI protein database query, they will find that the short sequence is actually a partial sequence described in the "DEFINITION" row of the Protein page. f. Unless there is reason for doing so (based on the question the user is trying to address), splice-variants labeled in "FEATURES" rows of the Protein page as "alternatively spliced" would be less desirable g. It is important to check the references associated with the selected query protein. In some cases, certain sequences are associated with sensitivity to a given chemical. This can be particularly useful when predicting susceptibility to pesticides, where certain strains of insects are produced to be readily sensitive or insensitive to a chemical.

h. A secondary check of the sequence used in the SeqAPASS run would be to look at the output derived and see whether ortholog candidates were detected. Ideally a preferential sequence would have more ortholog candidates identified.

<u>Important Note:</u> To identify which query protein has the greatest number of Ortholog Candidates the user can choose to submit multiple proteins with the same species and protein. Upon the Level 1 runs completing for those similar proteins, the user can then select the "View SeqAPASS Reports" tab and look at the table for "Ortholog Count" the protein with the highest number is likely to be the most appropriate query species for a SeqAPASS evaluation.

Example: Androgen receptor, Homo sapiens

# Sequence Alignment to Predict Across Species Susceptibility (SeqAPASS): User Guide Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

S NCBI F	Resources 🗹 How To 🗹			o NCI
Protein	Protein 💌		Search	
	Advanced			He
Display Sett	ings: 🕑 GenPept	<u>Send to:</u> 🕞		
	an racentar [Hama coniona]		Change region shown	
-	en receptor [Homo sapiens]			_
	NAA51771.1		Customize view	
FASTA Gra	aphios			
<u>Go to:</u> 🖂 Locus	22251771 917 as linear PRI 31-007-1994		Analyze this sequence Run BLAST	
DEFINITION	undrogen receptor [Homo sapiens].		Identify Conserved Domains	
ACCESSION VERSION	AAAS1771 AAAS1771.1 GI:178872		Highlight Sequence Features	
DESOURCE	lorus HUMARA arression M21748.1			
KEYWORDS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Find in this Sequence	
SOURCE ORGANI SM	Homo sapiens (human) Homo sapiens			
Surveyer des	Eukaryota: Metamoa: Chordata: Craniata: Vertebrata: Euteleostomi:		Protein 3D Structure	
	Mammalia; Eutheria; Euarchontoglires; Primates; Haplorrhini;		Targeting The Bindin	
REFERENCE	fatarrhini; Hominidae; Homo. 4. (residues 1 to 917)		Function 3 (bf3) Site The Human Androge	e Of
AUTHORS	Tilley, W.D., Marcelli, M., Wilson, J.D. and McPhaul, M.J.		PDB: 4HLW	
TITLE	Characterization and expression of a cDNA encoding the human androgen receptor		Source: Homo sa	pien
JOURNAL	anarogen receptor Proc. Matl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 86 (1), 327-331 (1989)			
PUEMED	2911578		Resolution: 2.5 Å	
AUTHORS	ž (sites) Marcelli,M., Tilley,O.D., Oilson,C.M., Griffin,J.E., Oilson,J.D.		See all 54 str	ucture.
	and McPhaul ,M. J.			
TITLE	Definition of the human androgen receptor gene structure permits		Articles about the AR gene	_
	the identification of mutations that cause androgen resistance: premature termination of the receptor protein at amino acid residue		Repression of cell proliferation and and	drone
	500 causes complete androgen resistance		receptor activity in pro [Anticancer Res	
JOURNAL PUEMED	Mol. Endorrinol. 4 (8), 1105-1116 (1990) 2293020		TALEN-engineered AR gene rearrangen	
COMMENT	[2] sites; androgen resistant mutation.		reveal endo [Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A	
	Draft entry and computer-readable sequence [1] kindly submitted by		Androgen receptor (AR) positive vs ne roles in prostate car [Cancer Treat Rev	
	M.J. MrPhaul, 09-DEC-1988. Method: conceptual translation.			
FEATURES	Location/Qualifiers			See a
3 OUTER	1917 /organism="Homo sapiens"			
	/db_xref="taxon:9606"		Identical proteins for AAA51771.1	
	/map="Xgll.2-gl2"		androgen receptor [Horno sapiens]	
	/sex="male" /tissue_type="prostate"			A6177
Protei	in 1917			See a
Regior	/product="androgen receptor" 6446			
negro	///region_name="Androgen_recep"		Pathways for the AR gene	
	/note="Androgen receptor; pfam02166"		Integrated Breast Cancer Pathway	
Regior	/db_xref="CDD: <u>111097</u> " 552633		SIDS Susceptibility Pathways	
	/region_name="NR_DBD_AR"		Nuclear Receptors	
	/note="DNA-binding domain of androgen receptor (AR) is composed of two C4-type minc fingers; cd07173"			See a
	/db_xref="CDD:143547"			Gee a
Site	order(557,560,574,577,593,599,609,612) /site_type="other"			
	/note="minc binding site [ion binding]"		Reference sequence information	
	/db_xref="CDD: <u>143547"</u> 		RefSeq genomic sequence See the genomic reference sequence t	for th
Site	order(566569,576.579579,582583,591,606607,610,613) /site_type="DNA binding"		AR gene (NG_009014.2).	Con al
	/note="DNA binding site [nucleotide binding]"		RefSeq protein isoforms	
214-	/db_xref="CDD: <u>143547"</u>		See 4 reference sequence protein isof	orms
Site	order(592596,598600,605,608) /site_type="other"		for the AR gene.	

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

	/note="dimer interface [polypeptide binding]"		
	/db xref="CDD:143547"		-
Region	670915	More about the AR gene	1
	/region name="NR LBD AR"	The androgen receptor gene is more the	
	/note="Ligand binding domain of the nuclear receptor	kb long and codes for a protein that h	
	androgen receptor, ligand activated transcription	major functional domains: the N-termi	inal
	regulator; cd07073"	domain, DNAb Also Known As: RP11-383C12.1, AIS.	DUT
	/db_xref="CDD: <u>132758</u> "	AISO KNOWN AS: RP11-383U12.1, AIS,	UHI.
Site	order(699,702703,705706,709,739740,743744,747,750,		
	762,778,785,871,875)		
	/site_type="other"	Homologs of the AR gene	
	/note="ligand binding site [chemical binding]"	The AR gene is conserved in Rhesus	
	/db_xref="CDD: <u>132758</u> "	monkey, dog, cow, mouse, rat, and cl	hicker
Site	order(711,714,718,724,728,732,736,891892,895896)		
	/site_type="other"		_
	<pre>/note="coartivator recognition site [polypeptide binding]"</pre>	LinkOut to external resources	
CDS	/db_xref="CDD: <u>132758</u> " 1917	A selection of literature about the prot	toine
CDa	/ gene="AR"	[GoPubMed F	
	/coded by="M21748.1:1632916"	······································	
	/db xref="GDB:600-120-556"	Transcript/Protein Information IPANTHER Classification :	C
IN	, <u>-</u>		syste
1 mevglq	lgrv yprppsktyr gafgnlfgsv revignpgpr hpeaasaapp gasllllggg	Transcript/Protein Information	
	qqqq qqqqqqets prqqqqqqe dqspqahrrq ptqylvldee qqpsqpqsal	[PANTHER Classification :	Syste
	jevp epgaavaask glpgglpapp deddsaapst 1sllgptipg 1sscsadlkd	biochemicals	
181 ilseast	mgl lgggggeavs egsssgrare rsgaptsskd nylggtstis dnakelrkav	[Exact:Antigen/I	Labon
	gvea lehlspgegl rgdnmyapll gvppavrptp caplaerkgs llddsagkst	antibody review	
	spik ggytkglege slgrsgsaaa gssgtlelps tlslyksgal deaaaygsrd	[ExactAntigen/]	Labor
	alag pppppppppp hariklenpl dygsawaaaa aqcrygdlas lhgagaagpg		Laborn
	aass smhtliftaee gqlygprggg ggggggggg ggggggggg eagavapygy	others (Figure Andrea)	l - h
	agg esdftapdvo ypggnvsrvp ypsptrvkse ngpomdsysg pygdmrleta	[ExactAntigen/I	Labor
	dyy fppgktolic gdeasgobyg altogsokvf fkraaegkgk yloasrodot	antibody	
	nnep serirknyea gmtigarkik kignikigee geassttspt eettgkitus :gpi finuleaiep guuraghdmn gpdsfaalls sinelgergi uhuukmakal	[Exact Antigen/I	Labor
	opi finviealep gvvragnomn opostaalis sineigergi vnvvmoakal Nydd onaviovsom olmvfamooor sfinvnsmil vfapdlyfne vmhksmovs	c DNA clone	
	nvad gnavigysom gimviangor sitnvismi yrapaivine yminismoys hlsg efgolgitpg eflinkalll fsiipvdglk ngkffdelm nyikeldrii	[Exact.Antigen/]	Labon
	nisg ergwigtopg ericmwarri fistipvägtwingwirderim nytketärri star arrfygltkl läsvapiare lhaftfälli kahmvavdfp emmaeiiava	protein and peptide	
		[ExactAntigen/]	l - h
	ikyk nigfibta		
901 vpkils	kvk piyihtq	ELISA and assay kit	Labon

h. If multiple proteins appear to be the best query protein for SeqAPASS, the sequences can be aligned using NCBI's COBALT. Enter (copy and paste from NCBI protein search list) accessions and align.

2	COBALT Constraint-based Multiple		Constraint-based Multiple Alignment Tool	My NCBI
ر	Home	Recent Results	Help	<u>[Sign In] [P</u>
			Cobalt Constraint-based Multiple Protein Alignment Tool	
	Entor Ou	iery Sequences	COBALT computes a multiple protein sequence alignment using conserved domain and local sequence similarity information. 😡	Reset page
E			ions, gis, or FASTA sequences 😡 🛛 🖂 🗠 🕢	
-	P10275.2 AAA51772.1 AAA51780.1 AAA51770.1 AAA51771.1 AAA51729.1 AAD45921.1 AAA51886.1			
(	)r, upload	FASTA file	Browse No file selected.	
J	ob Title			
	Align		Show results in a new window	
Þ	Advanced	parameters		

# Sequence Alignment to Predict Across Species Susceptibility (SeqAPASS): User Guide Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

Alignment page will be generated

Home Recent Resu	ults Help	[Sign II
Phylogenetic Tree Edit an	nd Resubmit Download	
	- Cobalt RID EMV7SF1X211 (7 seqs)	
All queries form only on results.	ne cluster. No domain information was used for generating constraints. Decreasing maximum in-cluster (	distance or turning off query clustering option may imp
	All <b>Re-align</b> >Alignment parameters	
	sources: U UniGene 🖪 GEO 🖸 Gene 🔕 Structure 🕅 Map Viewer	
egend for links to other res	Sources. 🖬 Onioene 🖬 Olio 🖬 Gene 🖬 Structure 🖬 Map Mewer	
Accession	Description	Links
P10275.2	RecName: Full=Androgen receptor; AltName: Full=Dihydrotestosterone receptor; AltName: Full=Nucle	
AAA51772.1	androgen receptor [Homo sapiens] >gb AAA51771.1  androgen receptor [Homo sapiens]	
AAA51780.1	androgen-receptor [Homo sapiens]	
AAA51771.1	androgen receptor [Homo sapiens] >gb AAA51772.1  androgen receptor [Homo sapiens]	
AAA51729.1		ubChem BioAssay Info linked to AAA51729.1
AAD45921.1	androgen receptor [Homo sapiens]	
AAA51886.1	androgen receptor [Homo sapiens] >sp P10275.2 ANDR_HUMAN RecName: Full=Androgen receptor;	Chem BioAssay Info linked to AAA51886.1
lignments 🗹 Select A	NI (Re-align) Mouse over the sequence identifer for sequence title	
/iew Format: Compact	🛛 😡 Conservation Setting: 🛛 Bits 🔽 😡	
	IEVQLGLGRVYPRPPSKTYRGAFQNLFQSVREVIQNPGPRHPEAASAAPPGASLLLLQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQ	
	IEVQLGLGRVYPRPPSKTYRGAFQNLFQSVREVIQNPGPRHPEAASAAPPGASLLLLQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQ=ET 79	
	EVOLGLGRVYPRPPSKTYRGAFONLFOSVREVIONPGPRHPEAASAAPPGASLLLLQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQET 75	
	EVQLGLGRVYPRPPSKTYRGAFQNLFQSVREVIQNPGPRHPEAASAAPPGASLLLLQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQC=T 79 EVQLGLGRVYPRPPSKTYRGAFQNLFQSVREVIQNPGPRHPEAASAAPPGASLLLQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQG⊂ET 80	
	IE VOLGLGRVYPRPPSKTYRGAFONLFOSVREVIONFGPRHPEAASAAPFGASLLLLOOOOQOQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQET 75	
	EVOLGLGRVYPRPPSKTYRGAFONLFOSVREVIONPGPRHPEAASAAPPGASLLLLOQOQOQOQOQOQOQOQOQOQOQO	
	SPRQQQQQQGEDGSPQAHRRGPTGYLVLDEEQQPSQPQSALECHPERGCVPEPGAAVAASKGLPQQLPAPPDEDDSAAPS 160	
AAA51772 80 5	SPRQQQQQQGEDGSPQAHRRGPTGYLVLDEEQQPSQPQSALECHPERGCVPEPGAAVAASKGLPQQLPAPPDEDDSAAPS 159	
<ul> <li>▲AA51772 80 S</li> <li>▲AA51780 76 S</li> </ul>	<pre>SPR000000GEDGSP0AHRRGPTGYLVLDEE00PS0P0SALECHPERGCVPEPGAAVAASKGLP00LPAPPDEDDSAAPS 159 SPR000000GEDGSP0AHRRGPTGYLVLDEE00PS0P0SALECHPERGCVPEPGAAVAASKGLP00LPAPPDEDDSAAPS 155</pre>	
<ul> <li>✓ <u>AAA51772</u> 80 S</li> <li>✓ <u>AAA51780</u> 76 S</li> <li>✓ <u>AAA51771</u> 80 S</li> </ul>	SPR00000GEDGSP0AHRRGPTGYLVLDEE00PS0P0SALECHPERGCVPEPGAAVAASKGLP00LPAPPDEDDSAAPS         159           SPR000000GEDGSP0AHRRGPTGYLVLDEE00PS0P0SALECHPERGCVPEPGAAVAASKGLP00LPAPPDEDDSAAPS         155           SPR000000GEDGSP0AHRRGPTGYLVLDEE00PS0P0SALECHPERGCVPEPGAAVAASKGLP00LPAPPDEDDSAAPS         155	
<ul> <li>✓ <u>AAA51772</u> 80 S</li> <li>✓ <u>AAA51780</u> 76 S</li> <li>✓ <u>AAA51771</u> 80 S</li> </ul>	<pre>SPR000000GEDGSP0AHRRGPTGYLVLDEE00PS0P0SALECHPERGCVPEPGAAVAASKGLP00LPAPPDEDDSAAPS 159 SPR000000GEDGSP0AHRRGPTGYLVLDEE00PS0P0SALECHPERGCVPEPGAAVAASKGLP00LPAPPDEDDSAAPS 155</pre>	'2 Bits" to "Identity"
<ul> <li>✓ <u>AAA51772</u> 80 S</li> <li>✓ <u>AAA51780</u> 76 S</li> <li>✓ <u>AAA51771</u> 80 S</li> </ul>	SPR00000GEDGSP0AHRRGPTGYLVLDEE00PS0P0SALECHPERGCVPEPGAAVAASKGLP00LPAPPDEDDSAAPS         159           SPR000000GEDGSP0AHRRGPTGYLVLDEE00PS0P0SALECHPERGCVPEPGAAVAASKGLP00LPAPPDEDDSAAPS         155           SPR000000GEDGSP0AHRRGPTGYLVLDEE00PS0P0SALECHPERGCVPEPGAAVAASKGLP00LPAPPDEDDSAAPS         155	
✓ <u>AAA51772</u> 80 s ✓ <u>AAA51770</u> 76 s ✓ <u>AAA51771</u> 80 s evaluate sequ	SPR000000CEDCSP0AMERGPTGYLVLDEE00PS0P0SALECHPERGCVPEPGAAVAASKCLP00LPAPPDEDDSAAPS         159           SPR000000CEDCSP0AMERGPTGYLVLDEE00PS0P0SALECHPERGCVPEPGAAVAASKCLP00LPAPPDEDDSAAPS         155           SPR000000CEDCSP0AMERGPTGYLVLDEE00PS0P0SALECHPERGCVPEPGAAVAASKCLP00LPAPPDEDDSAAPS         159           Uences, change settings for "Conservation Setting" from "Constraint-based Multiple Alignment Tool	My NC
AAA51772 80 S     AAA51772 80 S     AAA51780 76 S     AAA51771 80 S     CVALUATE SEQU     COBALT     Home Recent Res	SPR000000CEDCSP0AMERGPTGYLVLDEE00PS0P0SALECHPERGCVPEPGAAVAASKCLP00LPAPPDEDDSAAPS         159           SPR000000CEDCSP0AMERGPTGYLVLDEE00PS0P0SALECHPERGCVPEPGAAVAASKCLP00LPAPPDEDDSAAPS         155           SPR000000CEDCSP0AMERGPTGYLVLDEE00PS0P0SALECHPERGCVPEPGAAVAASKCLP00LPAPPDEDDSAAPS         159           Uences, change settings for "Conservation Setting" from "Constraint-based Multiple Alignment Tool	My NC
AAA51772 80 S     AAA51772 80 S     AAA51780 76 S     AAA51771 80 S     evaluate sequ     COBALT     Home Recent Res	SPR000000000000000000000000000000000000	My HC
VAAA51772 80 S VAAA51780 76 S VAAA51780 80 S evaluate sequ COBALT Home Recent Res Phylogenetic Tree Edit a	PPR000000CEDCSP0AMERGPTGYLVLDEE00PS0P0SALECHPERGCVPEPGAAVAASKCLP00LPAPPDEDDSAAPS 159 PPR000000CEDCSP0AMERGPTGYLVLDEE00PS0P0SALECHPERGCVPEPGAAVAASKCLP00LPAPPDEDDSAAPS 155 PPR00000CEDCSP0AMERGPTGYLVLDEE00PS0P0SALECHPERGCVPEPGAAVAASKCLP00LPAPPDEDDSAAPS 159 ULences, change settings for "Conservation Setting" from " Constraint-based Multiple Alignment Tool ults Help Ind Resubmit ▷Download Cobalt RID EMV7SF1X211 (7 seqs)	My KC [Stam
All queries form only of	PPR0000000CEDGSP0AHRRGPTGYLVLDEE00PS0P0SALECHPERGCYPEPGAAVAASKGLP00LPAPPDEDDSAAP3 159 PPR000000CEDGSP0AHRRGPTGYLVLDEE00PS0P0SALECHPERGCYPEPGAAVAASKGLP00LPAPPDEDDSAAP3 155 PPR000000CEGSP0AHRRGPTGYLVLDEE00PS0P0SALECHPERGCYPEPGAAVAASKGLP00LPAPPDEDDSAAP3 159 Uences, change settings for "Conservation Setting" from " Constraint-based Multiple Alignment Tool Hults Help Ind Resubmit ▷Download	My KC [Stam
All queries form only or results.	PPR000000GEDCSP0AHERGPTGYLVLDEE00PS0P0SALECHPERGCVPEPGAAVAASKGLP00LPAPPDEDDSAAPS 159 PPR00000GEDCSP0AHERGPTGYLVLDEE00PS0P0SALECHPERGCVPEPGAAVAASKGLP00LPAPPDEDDSAAPS 155 PPR00000GEDCSP0AHERGPTGYLVLDEE00PS0P0SALECHPERGCVPEPGAAVAASKGLP00LPAPPDEDDSAAPS 159 Utences, change settings for "Conservation Setting" from " Constraint-based Multiple Alignment Tool auts Help Ind Resubmit ▷Download Cobalt RID EMV7SF1X211 (7 seqs) ne cluster. No domain information was used for generating constraints. Decreasing maximum in-cluster	My KC [Stam
All queries form only or results.	SPR000000000000000000000000000000000000	My KC [Stam
All queries form only or results.	PPR000000GEDCSP0AHERGPTGYLVLDEE00PS0P0SALECHPERGCVPEPGAAVAASKGLP00LPAPPDEDDSAAPS 159 PPR00000GEDCSP0AHERGPTGYLVLDEE00PS0P0SALECHPERGCVPEPGAAVAASKGLP00LPAPPDEDDSAAPS 155 PPR00000GEDCSP0AHERGPTGYLVLDEE00PS0P0SALECHPERGCVPEPGAAVAASKGLP00LPAPPDEDDSAAPS 159 Utences, change settings for "Conservation Setting" from " Constraint-based Multiple Alignment Tool auts Help Ind Resubmit ▷Download Cobalt RID EMV7SF1X211 (7 seqs) ne cluster. No domain information was used for generating constraints. Decreasing maximum in-cluster	My KC [Stam
All queries form only or results.	SPR000000000000000000000000000000000000	My KC [Stam
All queries form only or results.	SPR000000000000000000000000000000000000	distance or turning off query clustering option may imp
AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	Description	distance or turning off query clustering option may imp
All queries form only or results.	Description         ************************************	distance or turning off query clustering option may imp
AAAS1772 80 5     AAAS1772 80 5     AAAS1780 76 5     AAAS1771 80 5     AAAS1771 80 5     COBALT     Home Recent Res     Phylogenetic Tree Edit a     All queries form only or     results.     Descriptions I Select Legend for links to other ref     Accession     P10275.2     AAAS1772.1	Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess       Intercess	My uc [Sim distance or turning off query clustering option may imp
AAAA51772 80 5     AAAA51772 80 5     AAAA51780 76 5     AAAA51771 80 5     COBALT     Home Recent Res     Phylogenetic Tree Edit a     All queries form only or     results.     Descriptions I Select Legend for links to other ref     Accession     I P10275.2     AAA517780.1	Image: Setting:	distance or turning off query clustering option may imp
AAAA51772 80 5     AAAA51772 80 5     AAAA51780 76 5     AAAA51780 76 5     AAAA51771 80 5     COBALT     Home Recent Res     Phylogenetic Tree Edit a     All queries form only or     results.     Descriptions I Select Legend for links to other ref     Accession     I P10275.2     AAA51772.1     AAA51772.1     AAA51772.1	Description       Cobalt RID EMV7SF1X211 (7 seqs)         t All Re-align ► Alignment parameters         sources:       UniGene € GEO € Gene S Structure May Viewer         RecName: Full=Androgen receptor; AltName: Full=Dihydrotestosterone receptor; AltName: Full=Androgen receptor; Homo sapiens] >gblAAA51772.11 androgen receptor [Homo sapiens] androgen receptor [Homo sapiens] >gblAAA51772.11 androgen receptor [Homo sapiens] >gblAAA51772.11 androgen receptor [Homo sapiens] >gblPl0275.2[ANDR_HUMAN RecName: Full=Androgen receptor; Comparison of the same same same same same same same sam	distance or turning off query clustering option may imp Links
AAAA51772 80 5     AAAA51772 80 5     AAAA51772 80 5     AAAA51771 80 5     COBALT     Home Recent Res     Phylogenetic Tree Edit a     All queries form only of     results.     Sescriptions IV Select Legend for links to other re:     Accession     Y P10275.2     Y AAA51772.1     Y AAA51772.1     Y AAA51772.1	Image: Section	distance or turning off query clustering option may imp Links
All queries form only or results. COBALT Home Recent Res Phylogenetic Tree Edit a All queries form only or results. Descriptions I select Legend for links to other rer AAA517721 IV AAA517721 IV AAA517721 IV AAA517721 IV AAA517721 IV AAA517721 IV AAA517721 IV AAA517721 IV AAA517721 IV AAA517721	Description       Cobalt RID EMV7SF1X211 (7 seqs)         t All Re-align ► Alignment parameters         sources:       UniGene € GEO € Gene S Structure May Viewer         RecName: Full=Androgen receptor; AltName: Full=Dihydrotestosterone receptor; AltName: Full=Androgen receptor; Homo sapiens] >gblAAA51772.11 androgen receptor [Homo sapiens] androgen receptor [Homo sapiens] >gblAAA51772.11 androgen receptor [Homo sapiens] >gblAAA51772.11 androgen receptor [Homo sapiens] >gblPl0275.2[ANDR_HUMAN RecName: Full=Androgen receptor; Comparison of the same same same same same same same sam	distance or turning off query clustering option may imp Links
AAA51772 80 5 AAA51772 80 5 AAA51780 76 5 COBALT Home Recent Res Phylogenetic Tree Edit a All queries form only or results. Descriptions V Select Legend for links to other res Recession V P10275.2 AAA51772.1 V AAA5172.1 V AAA5172.1 V AAA5172.1 V AAA5172.1 V AAA5186.1	Image: Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Sectin Section Section Sectin Section Section Section Section Section S	distance or turning off query clustering option may im Links
AAA51772 80 5 AAA51772 80 5 AAA51780 76 5 COBALT Home Recent Res Phylogenetic Tree Edit a All queries form only or results. Descriptions Select Legend for links to other ret ACcession P10275.2 AAA51772.1 AAA51772.1 AAA51772.1 AAA51772.1 AAA51772.1 AAA51772.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1	Image: Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Sectin Section Section Sectin Section Section Section Section Section S	distance or turning off query clustering option may imp Links
AAA51772 80 5 AAA51772 80 5 AAA51772 80 5 AAA51780 76 5 COBALT Home Recent Res Phylogenetic Tree Edit a All queries form only or results. Descriptions V Select Legend for links to other res P10275.2 V AAA5172.1 V AAA5172.1 V AAA5172.1 V AAA5172.1 V AAA5172.1 V AAA5186.1	Image: Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Sectin Section Section Sectin Section Section Section Section Section S	distance or turning off query clustering option may imp Links
AAA51772 80 5 AAA51772 80 5 AAA51780 76 5 COBALT Home Recent Res Phylogenetic Tree Edit a All queries form only or results. Descriptions Select Legend for links to other ret ACcession P10275.2 AAA51772.1 AAA51772.1 AAA51772.1 AAA51772.1 AAA51772.1 AAA51772.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1	Image: Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section	distance or turning off query clustering option may imp Links
AAA51772 80 5 AAA51772 80 5 AAA51780 76 5 AAA51780 76 5 AAA51771 80 5 COBALT Home Recent Res Phylogenetic Tree Edit a All queries form only of results. Descriptions Select Legend for links to other re ACCESSION P10275.2 AAA51772.1 AAA51772.1 AAA51772.1 AAA51772.1 AAA51772.1 AAA51772.1 AAA51772.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5173.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5173.1 AAA5173.1 AAA5173.1 AAA5173.1 AAA5173.1 AAA5173.1 AAA5173.1 AAA5173.1 AAA5173.1 AAA5173.1 AAA5173.1 AAA5173.1 AAA5173.1	PPP0000000000000000000000000000000000	distance or turning off query clustering option may imp Links
AAA51772 80 5 AAA51772 80 5 AAA51780 76 5 COBALT Home Recent Res Phylogenetic Tree Edit a All queries form only of results. Descriptions V Select Legend for links to other re Accession V P10275 2 AAA517721 V AAA517721 V AAA517201 V AAA51721 V	Image: Section	distance or turning off query clustering option may imp Links
AAA51772 00 5 AAA51772 00 5 AAA51700 76 5 COBALT Home Recent Res Phylogenetic Tree Edit a All queries form only or results. Descriptions Select Legend for links to other ret ACCESSION P P10275.2 AAA51772.1 AAA51772.1 AAA51772.1 AAA51772.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAAA5172.1 AAA5172.1 AAAA5172.1 AAA5173	Image: Section of the section of th	distance or turning off query clustering option may imp Links
✓ AAA51772         80         5           ✓ AAA51772         76         5           ✓ AAA51780         76         5           ✓ AAA51771         80         5           ✓ COBALT         80         5           Home         Recent Res           Phylogenetic Tree         Edit a           All queries form only or results.         0           Descriptions         ✓ Select           Legend for links to other res         0           ✓ AAA51772.1         ✓ AAA51772.1           ✓ AAA51721.1         ✓ AAA51721.1           ✓ AAA51721.1         ✓ AAA51866.1           ✓ AAA51866.1         1           ✓ AAA51827.1         ✓ AAA51866.1           View Format:         Compact           ✓ P10275         1         1           ✓ AAA51772         1         1           ✓ AAA51772         1         1	PPPR0000000000000000000000000000000000	distance or turning off query clustering option may imp Links
☑ AAA51772         80         5           ☑ AAA51772         80         76         5           ☑ AAA51780         76         5         9           ☑ AAA51771         80         5           ☑ COBALT         Home         Recent Res           Phylogenetic Tree         Edit a           All queries form only or results.         Descriptions         ✓ Select           Legend for links to other re         ✓ AAA51720.1         ✓ AAA51721.1           ☑ AAA51721         ☑ AAA51721         ✓ AAA51721.1           ☑ AAA51805.1         ☑ AAA5172.1         ☑ AAA5172.1           ☑ AAA51805.1         ☑ AAA5172.1         ☑ AAA5172.1           ☑ AAA5172.1         ☑ AAA5172.1         ☑           ☑ AAA5172.1         ☑ AAA5172.1         ☑           ☑ AAA5172.1         ☑         I         ☑           ☑ AAA5172.1         1         ☑         I         I           ☑ AAA5177.1         1         I         ☑         I         I           ☑ AAA5177.1         1         I         ☑         I         I	Prequodogoedeesponterery undergo poop sole alect PPERGOVPERGAVAASKCL POOL PAPPDED SAAPS 159         Prequodogoedeespontery undergo poop sole alect PPERGAVAASKCL POOL PAPPDED SAAPS 159         Prequodogoedeespontery undergo poop sole alect PPERGAVAASKCL POOL PAPPDED SAAPS 159         Prequodogoedeespontery undergo poop sole alect PPERGAVAASKCL POOL PAPPDED SAAPS 159         Prequodogoedeespontery undergo poop sole alect PPERGAVAASKCL POOL PAPPDED SAAPS 159         Prepuise and the present of the present of the poop sole and the present of the poop sole and the poop sole and the present of the poop sole and the poop so	distance or turning off query clustering option may imp Links
✓ AAA51772         80         5           ✓ AAA51772         80         5           ✓ AAA51780         76         5           ✓ AAA51771         80         5           ● COBALT         80         8           Home         Recent Res           Phylogenetic Tree         Edit a           All queries form only or results.         Select           Descriptions         ✓ Select           Legend for links to other ret         AAA51772.1           ✓ AAA51772.1         ✓ AAA51771.1           ✓ AAA51780.1         ✓ AAA51780.1           ✓ AAA51780.1         ✓ AAA51886.1           ✓ AAA5172.1         ✓ AAA51886.1           ✓ AAA51772.1         ✓ AAA51886.1           ✓ AAA51772.1         ✓ AAA51780.1           ✓ AAA51772.1         ✓ AAA51722.1           ✓ AAA51772.1         ✓ AAA51772.1           ✓ AAA51772.1         ✓ T           ✓ AAA451772         ✓ T	PPPQQQQQQQGGGSGSQAHRRGPTGYLVLDEEQQPSQASALECHPEGGCYPEPGAAVASKGLPQQLPAPPDEDDSAAFS       159         PPPQQQQQQGCGSQAHRRGPTGYLVLDEEQQPSQPQSALECHPEGGCYPEPGAAVASKGLPQQLPAPPDEDDSAAFS       155         PPQQQQQQGCGSQAHRRGPTGYLVLDEEQQPSQPQSALECHPERGCYPEPGAAVASKGLPQQLPAPPDEDDSAAFS       155         PPQQQQQQGCGSPQAHRRGPTGYLVLDEEQQPSQPQSALECHPERGCYPEPGAAVASKGLPQQLPAPPDEDDSAAFS       155         PUBCACCS, Change settings for "Conservation Setting" from "Constraint-based Multiple Alignment Tool       ************************************	My uc [Sim ] distance or turning off query clustering option may imp Links ubChem BioAssay Info linked to AAA51729.1

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

Look for differences in the sequence (e.g., conserved residues, gaps) and start by eliminating sequences that have gaps.

i. If, after the suggested evaluations of the proteins are performed, questions remain as to which sequence would be best to run in SeqAPASS, run all relevant sequences in SeqAPASS for the evaluation. The individual residue differences between commonly named sequences will become most important when evaluating residues known to be important for binding the chemical or activating the protein (Level 3 SeqAPASS analysis). After completing the SeqAPASS run, select the data that has the greatest number of ortholog candidates for your evaluation of conservation and further predictions of cross species susceptibility. Depending on the protein of interest, multiple subunits may be associated with a protein. In this case, all relevant subunits can be queried using SeqAPASS.

#### Level 1 Calculated Percent Similarity

The SeqAPASS algorithms submit the query to NCBI's standalone BLASTp (using default settings, including BLOSUM-62 matrix), which aligns the query protein with all proteins available in the NCBI protein database and provides a variety of metrics associated with each pairwise alignment between the query and hit sequences. SeqAPASS selectively captures output from BLASTp, including one sequence per species with the highest bit score. Detailed descriptions of metrics derived from BLASTp (e.g., BLASTp Bitscore, E-Value, Positives, Identity, Hit length) can be found in: The NCBI Handbook: (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK21106/); BLAST® Help: (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK62051/) and the NCBI Glossary Field Guide: (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/Class/FieldGuide/glossary.html)

The top row of the Level 1 data corresponds to the queried protein selected by the user. For each sequence queried, the Level 1, top row query sequence is used to determine the maximum bitscore for the analysis, which is derived from aligning the query sequence to itself using BLASTp. To calculate percent similarity, the bitscore for each hit sequence is normalized to the maximum bit score and then multiplied by 100.

<u>Note:</u> SeqAPASS v2.0 and newer parse the BLASTp query and hit accessions to identify all the species/accessions from the identical proteins. Therefore, if a hit sequence represents multiple species, all species with the identical sequence will be found in the data table for Level 1 and Level 2. To determine which sequence/species was identified from BLASTp as a hit and which sequence/species was parsed from the identical sequence, view the "Full Report" for Level 1 or Level 2, column "Identical Protein," Where "N" is indicative of the original hit sequence and "Y" is the parsed sequence.

#### Common Domain Count

Reversed Position Specific BLAST (RPS BLAST) is used to compare each query and hit sequence to conserved domains defined in NCBIs Conserved Domain Database. A hit domain is considered in common with the query domain if it contains the same domain accession as the query and it aligns with the NCBI curated domain with the same or greater amino acid residue coverage than the query sequence.

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

#### Ortholog Candidate Identification

Ortholog sequences are those that have diverged from a speciation event and therefore are more likely to maintain similar function. SeqAPASS uses reciprocal best hit (RBH) BLAST for ortholog detection by automatically comparing each hit protein to all protein sequences available for the query species and if the original query protein or one of its identical protein matches is identified to by the best match to the hit or maintain the same bitscore, then the hit sequence would be considered an ortholog candidate. The sequence is indicated an Ortholog Candidate or not with a yes (Y) or no (N) in the column.

<u>Note:</u> Many NCBI protein accessions represent multiple identical protein sequences in the BLASTp output. This is due to BLASTp querying and presenting data from the non-redundant protein database. Sometimes the identical sequences are from different species. This can be checked by following the link for the top row "NCBI Accession" in the table to the NCBI protein page. Below the protein name [species] title will be a link to "Identical Proteins."

Click the "Identical Proteins" link and look for a sequence in the list from the user defined query species.

S NCBI Resources 🖸	How To 🖸			Sign in to NC
Protein	Protein  Advanced			Search
NCBI is phasing out se	uence GI numbers in September	2016. Please use accession.version! Read more		
GenPept <del>-</del>			Send to: -	Change region shown
estrogen recept NCBI Reference Sequent Identical Proteins EAST	Customize view			

<u>Note:</u> If the top hit is a Protein DataBank (PDB) code (e.g., 1AHR_A) from RBH BLAST there will be no ortholog candidates identified. BLASTp when ran against all accessions for a given species does not return PDB codes. It is recommended that the user identify a similar/identical sequence to the PDB code and use that sequence as the query sequence.

#### Susceptibility cut-off

The susceptibility cut-off values listed on the "Level 1 (and Level 2) Susceptibility Cut-off" page are determined by plotting the % similarity data from the "Primary Report" or "Full Report" and identifying the local minimums in the data. The default cut-off is determined by taking the 1st local minimum and moving up in percent similarity until the next ortholog candidate is found. The susceptibility cut-off displayed in the list is the percent similarity of the identified ortholog candidate.

Criteria for Susceptibility Prediction (when "Primary Report Settings" is set to "Species Read-Across:" Yes)

All sequences identified above the susceptibility cut-off are predicted to be susceptible; therefore, Susceptibility Prediction = Y for "yes"

If the hit sequence is below the susceptibility cut-off, but identified as an Ortholog Candidate = Y, for "yes," then the hit is predicted to be susceptible; therefore, Susceptibility Prediction = Y for "yes"

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

If the hit sequence is below the susceptibility cut-off but belongs to any organism class found above the susceptibility cut-off, the hit is predicted to be susceptible; therefore, Susceptibility Prediction = Y for "yes". This criterion allows susceptibility predictions to be made across taxonomic groups based on the likelihood that the sequences above the cut-off are better matches to the query.

If the hit sequence is below the susceptibility cut-off and not identified as an ortholog candidate (Ortholog Candidate = N, for "no,") and does not belong to any organism class found above the susceptibility cut-off, the hit is predicted to not be susceptible; therefore, Susceptibility Prediction = N for "no"

Note that the "Primary Report" may yield different Susceptibility Predictions than the "Full Report," as the predictions are based on the data in the different reports. The Primary Report is filtered to only display E-value  $\leq 0.01$  and Common Domain Count  $\geq 1$ .

Criteria for Susceptibility Prediction (when "Primary Report Settings" is set to "Species Read-Across:" No)

All sequences identified above the susceptibility cut-off are predicted to be susceptible; therefore, Susceptibility Prediction = Y for "yes"

If the hit sequence is below the susceptibility cut-off, but identified as an Ortholog Candidate = Y, for "yes," then the hit is predicted to be susceptible; therefore, Susceptibility Prediction = Y for "yes"

If the hit sequence is below the susceptibility cut-off and not identified as an ortholog candidate (Ortholog Candidate = N, for "no,"), the hit is predicted to not be susceptible; therefore, Susceptibility Prediction = N for "no"

#### Level 2 Calculated Percent Similarity

Data obtained from the Level 1 RPS BLAST evaluation is used to assign sequence ranges that aligned with a user selected domain (from the NCBI CDD database) to each accession from the Level 1 Full report. BLASTp is then used to align the query domain range to each hit domain range. The percent similarity is calculated based on the bit scores from the BLASTp alignment of the domain regions. For each sequence queried, the Level 2, top row query species is used to determine the maximum bitscore for the analysis, which is derived from aligning the query sequence to itself using BLASTp. To calculate percent similarity, the bitscore for each hit sequence is normalized to the maximum bit score and then multiplied by 100.

#### Susceptibility cut-off (same method as used in Level 1)

The susceptibility cut-offs listed on the "Level 2 Susceptibility Cut-off" page are determined by plotting the % similarity data from the "Primary Report" or "Full Report" and identifying the local minimums in the data. The default cut-off is determined by taking the 1st local minimum and moving up in percent similarity until the next ortholog candidate is found. The susceptibility cut-off displayed in the list is the percent similarity of the identified ortholog candidate.

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

Level 2 Criteria for Susceptibility Prediction (when "Primary Report Settings" is set to "Species Read-Across:" Yes)

All sequences identified above the susceptibility cut-off are predicted to be susceptible; therefore, Susceptibility Prediction = Y for "yes"

If the hit sequence is below the susceptibility cut-off, but identified as an Ortholog Candidate = Y, for "yes," then the hit is predicted to be susceptible; therefore, Susceptibility Prediction = Y for "yes"

If the hit sequence is below the susceptibility cut-off but belongs to any organism class found above the susceptibility cut-off, the hit is predicted to be susceptible; therefore, Susceptibility Prediction = Y for "yes". This criterion allows susceptibility predictions to be made across taxonomic groups based on the likelihood that the sequences above the cut-off are better matches to the query.

If the hit sequence is below the susceptibility cut-off and not identified as an ortholog candidate (Ortholog Candidate = N, for "no,") and does not belong to any organism class found above the susceptibility cut-off, the hit is predicted to not be susceptible; therefore, Susceptibility Prediction = N for "no"

Note that the "Primary Report" may yield different Susceptibility Predictions than the "Full Report," as the predictions are based on the data in the different reports. The Primary Report is filtered to only display E-value  $\leq 0.01$  and Common Domain Count  $\geq 1$ .

Level 2 Criteria for Susceptibility Prediction (when "Primary Report Settings" is set to "Species Read-Across:" No)

All sequences identified above the susceptibility cut-off are predicted to be susceptible; therefore, Susceptibility Prediction = Y for "yes"

If the hit sequence is below the susceptibility cut-off, but identified as an Ortholog Candidate = Y, for "yes," then the hit is predicted to be susceptible; therefore, Susceptibility Prediction = Y for "yes"

If the hit sequence is below the susceptibility cut-off and not identified as an ortholog candidate (Ortholog Candidate = N, for "no,"), the hit is predicted to not be susceptible; therefore, Susceptibility Prediction = N for "no"

#### Level 3 Sequence Alignments

COBALT is used to align all user selected sequences (from Level 1 hits) with a user defined template sequence. Because COBALT algorithms align all sequences, it is recommended that the user align the template sequence with sequences that are most similar to one another. As a means to capture the most similar sequences from the SeqAPASS data it is recommended that the user filter the Level 1 data by taxonomic group and step through the Level 1 data pages one by one while selecting sequences. It is recommended that the user look at the name of the sequence and exclude 'partial' sequences when possible. Requesting a query from one taxonomic group at a time, breaks the data down in manageable alignments.

#### Selecting Amino Acid Residues to Align

The user may select up to 50 amino acid residues to compare across selected species in Level 3.

Updated 09/10/2024; Contact Carlie LaLone with Questions: LaLone.Carlie@epa.gov

#### Level 4 Structural Alignments

Level 4 is intended for the use by expert users only. It is recommended that each user only submit ten I-TASSER jobs at a time and wait for them to complete prior to submitting more. Although it is inconvenient the user must begin the Level 4 request process over beginning with submitting a user defined name for the job, generating FASTA, and submitting the next 10 FASTA to I-TASSER. A recommended naming format could be by Protein accession followed by 1_10; Protein accession 11-20, etc. The user should prioritize which jobs they need completed first. The I-TASSER jobs take days to complete, therefore it is important for the expert users of the tool to not overwhelm the system by submitting too many jobs at once. Proteins that have been submitted to I-TASSER previously within a query will be marked as submitted. The user should pay attention to which I-TASSER jobs have been submitted previously.

#### TM-align

The TM-align susceptibility prediction is "Y", indicating yes, if the % similarity is >20%. Below 20% the susceptibility call is "N", indicating no.